776 1 Who else was present at your home prior to you Q 2 going to sleep? 3 My two little brothers, my sister, I'm sure А Laki was there, and Pe. 4 5 Was Sateki Taukiuvea there? 0 6 Α He had left to go take our cousin home. 7 Q Pardon me? 8 А He had left to go take our cousin home. 9 Which cousin was that? Q 10 А Namoa Tupou. 11 Do you remember him coming back? Q 12 Α Yes. 13 What time did Teki come back? Q 14 А I can't tell you because I was asleep. 15 Q What time do you remember seeing Teki there? 16 I woke up at about five minutes to 12:00, and Α Teki was in the room sleeping. My brother's room. 17 18 Was Priscilla Endemann there? 0 19 A No, she wasn't. 20 And was the defendant, Mr. Vanisi, there? 0 21 А When I woke up, no. 22 You saw Teki there, and I believe you have 0 23 mentioned that there are a couple brothers that were also living at that residence with you? 24 25 A Yes.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

Docket 65774 Document 2035-01466

2JDC03038

SUanisi 2JDC03038

	777
1	Q Were they there as well?
2	A Yes.
3	Q That would be Masi?
4	A And Bill.
5	Q And Bill. When did you next see Mr. Vanisi
6	either that night or the early hour morning of the next day?
7	A I saw him after 1:00 on Tuesday morning,
8	a.m.
9	Q And do you remember giving the precise time to
10	the police and what that time is?
11	A Yeah. I told them between 1:00 and 1:15.
12	Q How is it that you know it was that time?
13	A Because I was on the computer, and when he
14	walked in, I glanced at the clock on the computer.
15	Q Now, when you last saw Mr. Vanisi on Monday,
16	the 12th, he looked like that; correct?
17	A Yes.
18	Q Now, when he walked into your apartment Tuesday
19	morning around 1:00 o'clock, as you have testified, did his
20	appearance look different from that composite drawing,
21	Exhibit No. 6?
22	A Yes.
23	Q What was different about his appearance when he
24	walked into your house Tuesday morning around 1:00 a.m.?
25	A He just didn't have the wig nor the beanie on.
H	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03238

2ЛС03039

		778
1	Q	Was he carrying anything?
2	А	A plastic bag, shopping, grocery bag.
3	Q	What color was that shopping bag?
4	A	White.
5	Q	Did you know what was inside it?
6	А	No, I couldn't see what was inside it.
7	Q	What did he do when he walked in with the bag
8	at 1:00 o'cl	.ock?
9	A	He just walked in, and he asked Sateki for his
10	keys.	
11	Q	Exhibit 22, does that look like the bag that he
12	carried in?	
13	А	That looks like the bag, but that stuff was not
14	in there.	
15	Q	The stuff that was inside?
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	How do you know that stuff wasn't inside?
18	A	Because the bag looked light.
19	Q	And when he came in with the bag, he asked for
20	Teki's keys?	
21	A	Yes.
22	Q	So Teki is there?
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	What was Teki doing?
25	А	He was sleeping. He was laying on the couch.
	l .	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03239

		779
1	Q	And he asked for Teki's keys. What did Teki
2	do?	
3	A	Just threw him the keys.
4	Q	What did Mr. Vanisi do after he got the keys?
5	А	He went back outside.
6	Q	And how long was he gone?
7	А	Not that long because he kept going in and out.
8	Q	In and out of your apartment?
9	А	Yes.
10	Q	Did he come back in the next time he came
11	back into y	our house, did he come in with the bag?
12	А	No.
13	Q	Did the defendant, Mr. Vanisi, tell you how he
14	got to your	address at Rock Boulevard?
15	A	When he walked in, we asked him how he got
16	there. He	told us he walked.
17	Q	Did he have on the leather jacket you have
18	previously :	identified?
19	А	Yes.
20	Q	The red burgundy one?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Was he wearing any gloves?
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	What kind of gloves was he wearing?
25	A	I think they were cream.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-65-60

AA03240

		780
1	Q	Showing you Exhibit 25, do those look similar
2	in both appe	earance, color and size?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	Did he have those gloves on?
5	A	Yes, he did.
6	Q	I'm sorry. Which did he have, on or off?
7	А	He had them on.
8	Q	What kind of pants did he have on?
9	А	Black jeans.
10	Q	Do you remember how they looked on him?
11	A	Baggy.
12	Q	Showing you Exhibit 29-A, do you see those
13	black pants	in the middle there?
14	А	Yes.
15	Q	Do those appear to be consistent in color and
16	size as the	pants that he wore when he came back into your
17	apartment at	1:15?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	How was Mr. Vanisi acting when he came back and
20	was going in	and cut of your apartment?
21	A	He was quiet. He wasn't talking. He was heavy
22	breathing.	
23	Q	Was Mr. Vanisi a quiet person normally?
24	A	No.
25	Q	What was he normally like?
	S	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

2ЛДС03042

.

		781
1	A	He talked a lot.
2	Q	Always talking?
3	А	Yes.
4	Q	When he comes back in at 1:00 o'clock, the
5	thing that y	ou notice is different is he's quiet?
6	А	He's quiet.
7	Q	Anything else?
8	A	His heavy breathing.
9	Q	Did he ask you for a T-shirt?
10	А	Yes, he did, but that was the next day.
11	Q	After you went back to sleep?
12	А	Yeah.
13	Q	Now, there came a time where you were asked on
14	January 13th	to come down to the police station; correct?
15	А	Yes.
16	Q	That was in the evening?
17	А	Repeat your question, please.
18	Q	Yes. At the time that you first came down to
19	the police d	epartment to give a statement about what you
20	knew in this	case, was it in the evening?
21	A	Yes, it was.
22	Q	Exhibit 27, you have seen this photograph on
23	January 13th	at the police station?
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	I'll represent to you that is a photograph from
ļ	S	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03242

2ЛДС03043

		782
1	Jackson's Mi	ni-mart. Did you identify the person that is in
2	the middle o	f that photograph with his left hand to his
3	chin?	
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	Who is that?
6	А	Pe.
7	Q	The defendant, Siaosi Vanisi?
8	А	Yes,
9	Q	You told the police that night, didn't you?
10	А	Yes.
1 1	Q	The police asked you several times whether or
12	not you were	certain this was Siaosi Vanisi in this
13	photograph;	correct?
14	Ä	Yes.
15	Q	What was your response?
16	A	I said yes, it was.
17	Q	In fact, you said you were positive; correct?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	You're positive today that's Mr. Vanisi in that
20	photograph?	
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	In the morning hours of January 13th when he
23	comes back to	o your apartment, you say he's quiet. Did you
2 4	ask him if a	nything was wrong?
25	A	Yeah. I asked him what was wrong? He said,
ĺ	 s	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03243

1

"Nothing."

~	nouning.	
2	Q	The police on January 13th came to your
3	apartment on	Rock Boulevard; correct?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	Did they ask for consent to search your home?
б	А	They asked me that downtown.
7	Q	And you gave them consent?
8	А	Yes.
9	Q	Now, I'd like to talk about the events that
10	occurred onc	e again on the 13th of January, 1998, but a
11	little furth	er along in the morning, not the 1:00 o'clock
12	time frame b	ut the next morning when everybody gets up at
13	your apartme	nt.
14		Do you remember a time where Mr. Vanisi asked
15	to have his	appearance changed?
16	А	Yes, he did.
17	Q	What time of day on Tuesday, the 13th, did that
18	occur?	
19	А	10:00 o'clock. Around 10:00.
20	Q	Where did Mr. Vanisi sleep that night?
21	А	He slept in the house, in my apartment.
22	Q	Whereabouts in your apartment?
23	A	Living room.
24	Q	Can you describe to the jury what kind of
25	apartment, h	ow many rooms?
	S	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

		784
1	А	Two bedroom.
2	Q	So he slept in one of the bedrooms?
3	А	In the living room.
4	Q	In the living room. And how did Mr. Vanisi's
5	appearance d	change that morning?
6	A	He just had his beard shaved.
7	Q	And he did that in your apartment?
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	And who cut his beard?
10	А	Shamari Roberts.
11	Q	Is he a friend of yours?
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	I'd like to show you Exhibit 24-B. Do you
14	recognize th	nat photograph?
15	А	Yes.
16	- Q	Does that photograph accurately reflect the
17	condition of	Mr. Vanisi's facial hair after being shaved by
18	Mr. Roberts	on that morning?
19	A	Yes.
20		MR. STANTON: Move for 24-B into evidence, Your
21	Honor.	
22		THE COURT: Mr. Specchio?
23		MR. SPECCHIO: I thought it was in, Judge.
24		THE COURT: 24-B I think was admitted but let
25	me make sure	e. Yes, it has been previously.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03245

SVanisi 2JDC03046

	i i i	
		785
1		MR. SPECCHIO: I'll do it again if it will make
2	everybody ha	рру.
3		MR. STANTON: No, I didn't have it marked.
4		THE COURT: 24-A and B were admitted yesterday.
5	BY MR. STANT	ON:
6	[°] Q	Who asked on that morning to have his beard
7	shaved?	
8	А	Pe did.
9	Q .	When was the last time that you saw Mr. Vanisi?
10	А	At church.
11	ę	That would be on Tuesday?
12	А	Tuesday.
13	Q	Once again that would be the 13th of January?
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	What time of day was it? When was the last
16	time you saw	him?
17	А	I would say after 8:00.
18	Q	In the evening?
19	А	In the evening.
20	Q	Did you accompany Mr. Vanisi to the Mormon
21	church Tuesd	ay morning with Sateki Taukiuvea?
22	А	No, I didn't.
23	Q	The photographs that I showed you of the
24	plastic bags	in your home, do you remember when you found
25	those?	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03246

SUanisi 2JDC03047

[
	786
1	A I found them Thursday, the 22nd.
2	Q Could it possibly have been Thursday, the 15th?
3	A Oh, yeah, it was.
4	Q Does that seem more like it, the 15th?
5	A Yes.
6	Q Prior to your discovery of the plastic bag and
7	the items that were in that plastic bag, let me just ask you
8	a couple questions. Were you aware that the police were
9	actively searching for personal items of Sergeant George
10	Sullivan?
11	A Yes.
12	Q How did you know that?
13	A I saw it on the news.
14	Q What did you see on the news?
15	A I saw Ganmick.
16	Q The District Attorney?
17	A Yes. Holding up the belt. They were looking
18	for it.
19	Q And how did you come about finding those bags?
20	What were you doing?
21	A I went to my toaster cabinet to grab my toaster
22	out, and the antenna just stuck out.
23	Q The antenna?
24	A Of the walkie-talkie.
25	Q Of the radio?
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03247 2JDC03048

SUanisi 2JDC03048

		787
1	A	Uh-huh.
2	Q	Now, did you see some other items in the bag?
3	A	No. That was it.
4	Q	What did you do after you saw those items?
5	А	I called the cops.
6	Q	And did they come out and pick it up?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	And you were interviewed by the police a second
9	time?	
10	А	Yes.
11	Q	Did you look any closer at any of the items
12	inside the b	ag besides the radio?
13	А	No.
14	Q	Did you touch the bag in any way?
15	A	No.
16	Q	Do you have any idea as you sit here today,
17	ma'am, how t	hat bag got into your apartment?
18	А	No, I don't.
19	Q	And was that the bag or be the same bag that
20	Mr. Vanisi b	rought into your apartment on the early morning
21	hours of Jan	uary 13th?
22	A	Not with the stuff in there.
23	Q	It didn't appear to be as full as what it did
24	when you fou	nd it?
25	A	Yes.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03248

2ЛДС03049

788 1 Other than that, it's the same color, the same Q 2 style? 3 А Same color bag. 4 MR. STANTON: Court's indulgence for one 5 moment. 6 THE COURT: Yes. 7 BY MR. STANTON: 8 Do you have any idea, ma'am, what Siaosi means Q 9 in English? 10 Α George. 11 Q What time of evening were you at the Starlite 12 Bowl? 13 А I would say it was after midnight. 14 And I'd like to show you a couple photographs Q of a hatchet that was found in your residence. 20-B and 15 16 20-A. I ask you to look at these two photographs. That's 17 That's 20-B. Do you recognize what's in those 20-A. 18 photographs? 19 A Yes. 20 0 Is that inside your apartment? 21 А Yes. 22 Whereabouts inside your apartment are those Q 23 photographs taken? 24 A Front door. 25 Q Did you see these, what's in these photographs, SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03249

	789
1	in the same condition on Tuesday? I'll rephrase the
2	question. It was poorly worded.
3	What's depicted in these photographs, did you
4	see it in the same or similar condition as to what is
5	inside that was poorly worded, too.
6	These photographs, do they accurately depict
7	the condition inside your front door as you saw it Tuesday
8	morning?
9	A Yes.
10	Q And how do you know or do you know how that
11	hatchet got there?
12	A My little brother had threw it out of his room.
13	Q What little brother threw it out?
14	A William Louis.
15	Q Pardon me?
16	A William Louis.
17	Q When did he throw it out of his room?
18	A I would say before we left for church.
19	Q What day was this?
20	A Tuesday.
21	Q What time was this?
22	A Around 6:00.
23	Q Does that hatchet appear to be the same hatchet
24	that you had seen previously in the possession of Mr. Vanisi
25	on several occasions?
1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03250

•

		694
1	Q	And where did you meet him? Where physically
2	were you wh	en you met him?
3	A	I don't remember.
4	Q	Do you remember anything about the Mormon
5	church on B	uena Vista and Imperial?
6	A	Yeah.
7	Q	I'm sorry?
8	А	Yeah. Yes.
9	Q	Does that remind you of where you may have
10	first met h	
11	А	Yes.
12	Q	That's what you told the police?
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	And he was wearing this wig and the beanie.
15	Did you see	anything else as far as a weapon on him when you
16	first saw hj	m at that church?
17	A	I don't remember .
18	Q	At the time that you met Mr. Vanisi, did you
19	have a girlf	
20	А	Yes.
21	Q	What was her name?
22	A	Renee.
23	. Q	What is Renee's last name?
24	A	Peaua.
25	Q	Miss Peaua, was she related to the defendant,
) -	٤	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

Docket 65774 Document 2015-01466

2ЛДС02956

1	695 Mr. Vanisi?
2	
3	A Yes.
	Q What relations were they?
4	A I'm not sure.
5	Q Was your girlfriend Renee Peaua the closest
6	relative or the closest friend Mr. Varisi had in Reno?
7	A Yeah.
8	MR. SPECCHIO: Objection, Your Honor. I'm not
9	so sure he is qualified to answer that question.
10	MR. STANTON: Just from his perspective.
11	THE COURT: You can ask him if he knows of any .
12	other relatives or if they were relatives, as far as he
13	knows.
14	BY MR. STANTON:
15	Q Let me rephrase my question to you,
16	Mr. Taukiuvea. From your perspective, from what you knew
17	and what you observed of the defendant here in Reno for the
18	entire time that you saw him here, who was his closest
19	relative and the person that he was closest to?
20	A His family down here.
21	Q Pardon me?
22	A His family down here.
23	Q Who was his family down here?
24	A Renee's family.
25	Q The Peaua family?
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 220 CE CO

2JDC02957

AA03156

SVanisi 2JDC02957

		▶
1	Δ	696 Voah
2	A	Yeah.
2	Q	Where do they live?
	A	On Sterling Way.
4	Q Mm Variation	Now, during the course of your seeing
5	Mr. Vanisi	on that day in the church, was there anything
6	that stood	out in your mind as far as how he was acting or
7	behaving?	
8	А	No.
9	Q	He was fine?
10	A	Yeah.
11	Q	Didn't notice anything unusual?
12	А	No.
13	Q	Exhibit 6, can you see that from where you are
14	sitting?	
15	А	Yes.
16	Q	Is that how the defendant looked?
17	А	Yes.
18	Q	Almost exactly; correct?
19	А	Uh-huh.
20	Q	You have to answer out loud.
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	That's with his wig and the beanie on?
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	Did he have a full beard?
25	A	Yes.
	,	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 200 CE CD

AA03157

1 Q You saw this later on, didn't you? 2 A Well, what do you mean? З Q On the television? 4 А No. 5 0 You didn't see this? 6 А No. I heard about it. 7 0 But you never saw that composite drawing? 8 А No. 9 On Friday night, which would be January 9th, Q did you have occasion to be at Losa's house and see the 10 11 defendant, Mr. Vanisi? 12 А Yes. 13 Q Do you know Losa's full name? 14 А Losa Louis. 15 Q Where does Miss Louis live? 16 A On Rock Boulevard. 17 1098 Rock Boulevard, apartment number A? Q 18 А Yeah. 19 Q You were there? 20 А Yes. 21 Q And do you go over there frequently? 22 А Yes. 23 Q Why? 24 Because they are friends of mine. А 25 Q Who else lives at Losa Louis' house?

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03158

2JDC02959

697

SUanisi 2JDC02959

3			98
1	A	Corina, Bill and Masi.	
2	Q	Who is Corina, Bill and Masi?	
3	A	They are brothers and sisters.	
4	Q	Of Losa?	
5	A	Yeah.	
6	Q	And Masi would be spelled M-A-S-I?	
7	А	Yes.	
8	Q	On the 9th of January, did you see the	
9	defendant wi	th a weapon?	
10	А	I'm not sure.	
11	Q	You're not sure?	
12	А	Yeah.	
13	Q	Would reviewing the transcript of your	
14	interview wi	th the police remind you of what you said?	
15	A	Yes.	
16	Q	And is your memory better, Mr. Taukiuvea, of	
17	the events o	f what occurred around that time today or back	
18		ked to the police?	
19	А	Probably back when I talked with the police.	
20	Q	If you would, and counsel, to his transcript,	
21	turn, Mr. Ta	ukiuvea, to page 26. Do you have that	
22		n front of you?	
23	А	Yes.	
24	Q	In order to give you the frame of reference of	
25	time, if you	would go to page 24 first because it's a couple	
	S	IERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

2JDC02960

-

	699
1	pages back where they lay the foundation or discuss with you
2	the time.
3	I direct your attention to lines 19 where
4	questioned by Detective Dreher, down to line 38. Do you see
5	that, Mr. Taukiuvea?
6	A Yes.
7	Q Could you read that to yourself, those lines?
8	Just tell me when you are done reading it.
9	Are you done?
10	A Uh-huh.
11	Q So at this point you say it's Friday that you
12	are over at Losa's house?
13	A Yes.
14	Q Now, if you could turn to page 26 and directing
15	your attention to lines 13 through 37. If you could read
16	those to yourself and tell me when you are done reading
17	them.
18	A All right.
19	Q When the detectives asked you on the Friday,
20	January 9th, at Losa's house of seeing the defendant, they
21	ask you whether or not he was carrying any weapon with him.
22	A Uh-huh.
23	Q What did you say to the detectives then?
24	A He did.
25	Q What kind of weapon did he have on him?
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03160

2ЛДС02961

	700
1	A He had a hatchet, an ax, little ax.
2	Q Could you describe that little ax as you
3	remember seeing it on the defendant, what it looked like?
4	A It was just about so big and had a black
5	handle.
6	Q You are indicating approximately 18, 20 inches?
7	A Yeah.
8	Q It had a black handle on it? Where was the
9	defendant carrying it when you saw him?
10	A On his right side.
11	Q How was he carrying it? Was it in something?
12	A It was like in his pants.
13	Q Tucked inside his waistband?
14	A Tucked inside his pants.
15	Q And did you ask the defendant why he had the
16	hatchet?
17	A No. I don't remember.
18	Q Showing you Exhibit 21, take a close look at
19	that, Mr. Taukiuvea. Does that appear to be the same size,
20	dimension, color, characteristics of the weapon you saw on
21	the defendant?
22	A Yes.
23	Q If you would direct your attention once again
24	to your transcript, Mr. Taukiuvea, page 26, line 39. The
25	very bottom of that page, a question is posed to you by
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03161

701 Detective Dreher. Could you read that question to yourself? 1 2 А Page 26? 3 Very last line of that page. Do you see 0 Yes. the question that he asked you? 4 5 А Yeah. 6 If you could turn to page 27. I'd like you to Q 7 read from line 20, or line 1 through line 27 to yourself. 8 A Okay. 9 Now, Detective Dreher asked you a specific 0 question about whether or not he told you, he being 10 11 Mr. Vanisi, why he was carrying the ax. And you responded that he didn't tell you, just like you testified here; 12 13 You have to answer out loud. correct? 14 А Yes. 15 Q In fact, that wasn't true, was it? 16 А No. 17 The defendant had told you why he was carrying 0 18 the ax, didn't he? 19 A Yes. 20 And then on that same page, line 27, the Q 21 detectives confront you with that fact, and they say, "Yes, 22 he did tell you, Mr. Taukiuvea." What did you tell the 23 police the second time they asked you, when they confronted 24 you with the fact they didn't think you were truthful about why Mr. Vanisi told you he was carrying the hatchet? 25

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03162

SUanisi 2JDC02963

		702
1	A	He said he wanted to kill a cop.
2	Q	That's what you told the police during the
3	interview?	
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	He told you something else, didn't he, about
6	why he want	ed to kill a cop, beyond just killing a cop,
7	didn't he?	
8	А	Yes.
9	Q	And the police then confront you with that,
10	right after	your answer that you just gave, they confront
11	you again a	nd they say, didn't he say something else? What
12	did Mr. Van:	isi tell you beyond wanting to kill a cop, as to
13	why he had i	the hatchet?
14	A	That he wanted to kill a cop.
15	Q	Anything else?
1.6	A	That he wanted his badge and radio.
17	Q	Anything else besides his badge and his radio?
18	A	And his gun.
19	Q	That's what you told the police there on line
20	22 and 23; (correct?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Is that the truth?
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	Who else was present in the Losa Louis home
25	when Mr. Var	nisi made this statement?
1	i	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03163

		703
1	A	Me, Losa, Corina, Bill, Masi and Laki.
2	Q	Was he trying to did he whisper this to you?
3	А	Whisper what?
4	Q	That he wanted to kill a cop, take his badge,
5	radio, gun?	
6	А	No.
7	Q	He said it out loud?
8	A	Yeah.
9	Q	Wasn't trying to hide it?
10	А	Uh-huh.
11	Q	Was he trying to hide what he was saying?
12	A	No.
13	Q	All those other people that you just mentioned
14	were present	and could potentially overhear what he said;
15	correct?	
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	How many times did he tell you that day that he
18	wanted to ki	
19	А	He said it a lot of times.
20	Q	Do you remember how many times?
21	A	No.
22	Q	Was it more than five?
23	A	I would think so.
24	Q	I'd like to turn your attention to page 29 of
25	that transcr:	ipt. Directing your attention to the final line
		IERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03164

	704
1	on 40, question posed to you by Detective Dreher, if you
2	could read that question to yourself, and then turn the page
3	to page 30, and read lines 1 through 6 to yourself.
4	You gave a description to the detectives about
5	how many times or kind of an impression of how often
6	Mr. Vanisi was talking about killing a cop. What was that
7	impression, how many times, as the words that you used to
8	the detectives?
9	A He was just bragging about it.
10	Q The cop, Detective Dreher, asked you, "Okay,
11	tell us, elaborate, what do you mean?" Beginning on line 5
12	and 6, what was your response? You can read it out loud.
13	A Read it out loud?
14	Q Yes, lines 5 and 6, your response to Detective
15	Dreher's: "Okay, tell us, elaborate, what you mean when you
16	said blabbing."
17	A Like every time he talked, you know, it would
18	be like, I got to do this, I have to kill a cop. I have to
19	do this, you know.
20	Q So he was constantly saying this?
21	A Uh-huh.
22	Q Was the conversation about killing cops when
23	you brought it up, or was this something he brought up on
24	his own?
25	A Brought up on his own.
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03165

705 1 What did you think about that when you first-Q 2 heard it? 3 I thought he was just joking. Α 4 Did there come a time that, Mr. Taukiuvea, Q 5 where Mr. Vanisi talked to you about going to Wal-Mart and 6 purchasing a hatchet? 7 А No. 8 You don't remember that? You have to answer 0 9 out loud. 10 A No. 11 Could you turn to page 32 of the transcript? Q Actually page 31. Directing your attention to lines 25 12 through 27. He told you he went to Wal-Mart with some other 13 14 people? 15 Α Yes. 16 Was one of those people he mentioned Q specifically to you Mele Maveni? 17 18 A Yes. 19 Did he ever tell you why he went to Wal-Mart? Q 20 А No. 21 Q On Monday, the 12th of January, did you have 22 occasion to be at Losa Louis' house at approximately 10:00 23 a.m.? 24 А Yes. 25 Who was there at Miss Louis' house on that day Q SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03166

SVanisi 2JDC02967

		706
1	and that tim	e?
2	А	Same people.
3	Q	Do you know a Priscilla Endemann?
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	Was she there?
6	А	I'm not sure.
7	Q	Turn to page 36 of your transcript, if you
8	would. Star	ting at line 1 through line 21. Do you remember
9	now who was	at Losa's house at that time?
10	А	Yes.
11	Q	Was Priscilla Endemann there?
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	Who is Priscilla Endemann?
14	А	That was Laki's girlfriend at that time.
15	Q	That is Laki, L-A-K-I?
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	He is a friend as well?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	Do you know his full name?
20	А	No.
21	Q	You just know him as Laki?
22	A	Yeah.
23	Q	He is Priscilla's boyfriend?
24	А	At that time.
25	Q	And Priscilla was there, Priscilla Endemann?
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	707	
1	A Yes.	
2	Q And Laki is there?	
З	A Yes.	
4	Q Was Losa there?	
5	A Yes.	
6	Q Was Mr. Vanisi there?	
7	A Yes.	
8	Q On that day, later on in the evening, did that	
9	same general group go to a restaurant called Bully's at	
10	McCarran and Mae Ann?	
11	A What day is this?	
12	Q It would have been around or about the 12th of	
13	January or the previous Sunday, the 11th.	
14	A No.	
15	Q It wasn't the 12th?	
16	A No.	
17	Q It was Sunday, the 11th?	
18	A Yeah.	
19	Q There is an incident involving you going with	
20	the defendant to look for a cop to kill. Was that the night	
21	that you went to Bully's?	
22	A No. We went to Bully's on Saturday.	
23	Q And the incident in Sparks with the defendant	
24	looking for a cop to kill occurred Sunday?	
25	A Yes.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

		. 708
1	Q	Did you see the defendant on Saturday when you
2	went to Bull	y's with the hatchet?
3	А	Yes.
4	Q	Where was he carrying the hatchet?
5	A	Same place.
б	Q	Describe it again?
7	А	On his right side.
8	Q	In his pants?
9	А	In his pants.
10	Q	And you went to Bully's to play pool?
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	Did the defendant carry the hatchet into
13	Bully's with	him?
14	А	Yes.
15	Q	Underneath the coat?
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	What kind of coat was he wearing?
18	A	He had a red burgundy jacket.
19	Q	How long did the jacket come down? How long on
20	Mr. Vanisi's	body did it come?
21	A	Probably past, between to his knees.
22	Q	I show you 23-A and -B. Do you recognize the
23	burgundy lea	ther jacket in these photographs?
24	А	Yeah.
25	Q	Is that the jacket he was wearing?
	 	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

709 1 А Yes. 2 Q Do you recognize where these photographs were З taken? 4 A Losa's house. 5 On Saturday night, when you went to Bully's and 0 any time during that evening, did you ever hear the 6 7 defendant make any statements about wanting to kill a cop 8 that night? 9 I don't remember it. A 10 You're not sure if he did one way or another? 0 11 А No. 12 On Sunday night, I'd like to talk to you, 0 13 Mr. Taukiuvea, about the incident that occurred with you and Mr. Vanisi driving around looking for a cop to kill. Do you 14 15 remember that? 16 А Yes. 17 Is that pretty clear in your mind? 0 18 Α A little bit. 19 Prior to you getting into the car with Q 20 Mr. Vanisi, where were you at? 21 A At Losa's house. 22 How did it come that you and Mr. Vanisi, just Q 23 you two, ended up in a car? 24 А I don't remember. 25 You don't remember? Do you remember what time Q SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03170

[
1	of overing i	710
	of evening i	
2	A	No.
3	Q	Was it in the evening?
4	A	Yeah, it was in the nighttime.
5	Q	Whose car were you in?
6	A	In my car.
7	Q	Who was driving?
8	A	Me.
9	Q	When did the subject come up about killing a
10	cop? Before	you got into the car or after you got into the
11	car?	
12	A	After.
13	Q	And where were you going prior to the subject
14	being brough	t up about killing a cop?
15	A	I don't remember.
16	Q	You don't remember? But it's just you and
17	Mr. Vanisi?	
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	You're driving?
20	A	Yes.
21	Q	Who is the first person that brings up the
22	subject abou	t killing a cop?
23	А	He is.
24	Q	The same as he had done a couple days before?
25	А	Yes.
	5	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

		711
1	Q	What did you think this time?
2	A	I thought he was serious.
3	Q	What made excuse me. What made you think he
4	was serious	this time?
5	А	I don't know. Just the way he said it.
6	Q	Was it different than the way he said it before
7	or what made	it different?
8	А	Just because it was just me and him.
9	Q	How was he dressed?
10	А	The same.
11	Q	Describe it again.
12	A	He had the burgundy jacket, ax, with the long
13	hair.	
14	Q	Dressed like that?
15	A	Yes.
16	Q	Where is the ax?
17	А	On his right side.
18	Q	Did there come a time where you saw a police
19	officer?	
20	A	Yes.
21	Q	Where were you physically in your vehicle when
22	you saw this	police officer?
23	А	We were at an intersection.
24	Q	What was the intersection of the streets?
25	A	Oddie and El Rancho.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03172

	712	
1	Q If you could turn to that transcript at page	
2	112. Directing your attention to page 112 to lines 9	
3	through 11. If you turn to the page 111, one page before,	
4	lines 6 through 13, you also discuss the location at that	
5	portion of the interview. Do you remember where, what the	
6	intersections, the precise streets were when you saw this	
7	police officer?	
8	A It was on Oddie and Silverada.	
9	Q There is a couple of landmarks that you gave to	
10	the police, Paradise Park and the Jack-in-the-Box that was	
11	nearby?	
12	A Uh-huh.	
13	Q What police officer did you see? What agency	
14	and what did that police officer look like?	
15	A He was from Sparks.	
16	Q Sparks police officer?	
17	A Yeah.	
18	Q Ilow do you know that?	
19	A Because he was in a white car.	
20	Q He was in a marked patrol unit?	
21	A Yeah.	
22	Q Was he in uniform?	
23	A Yeah.	
24	Q Was he white?	
25	A Yeah.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03173

		713	
1	Q	What did the defendant say when he saw that	
2	police officer driving in front of the intersection right in		
3	front of you	front of your car?	
4	A	He told me to follow him.	
5	Q	When he said to follow him, why do you think	
6	the defenda	nt, based upon what he had said to you, wanted	
7	you to follow that police car?		
8	А	I don't know. To do it.	
9	Q	Do what?	
10	A	To kill him.	
11	Q	Did you follow him?	
12	A	No.	
13	Q	What did you tell the defendant?	
14	A	I don't remember.	
15	Q	You don't remember what you told him?	
16	A	Huh-uh.	
17	Q	Did you tell him you wanted to follow him?	
18	A	No. I told him I didn't want to.	
19	Q	What did he say after you told him that you	
20	didn't want	to follow him?	
21	А	I don't remember.	
22	Q	Turn to page 113. If you would direct your	
23	attention,	sir, to lines 23 through 38.	
24		At line 31, the detective is asking you what	
25	happens aft	er you were to follow him, and your response on	
	11	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

,

.

 $\tau = \tau_{\rm c}$

AA03174

	714	
1	line 34, read that out loud, please.	
2	A "He wanted me to drop him off and leave."	
3	Q Leave him?	
4	A Yeah.	
5	Q The detective asked you, "Drop him off where"?	
6	What was your response?	
7	A "Where the cop was at."	
8	Q Specifically he told you to do several things.	
9	That line, line 38, read it verbatim, what you said.	
10	A "Wherever he stopped at, the cop, and leave."	
11	Q He wanted you to follow him, drop him off	
12	wherever the cop stopped and then leave; is that correct?	
13	A Yes.	
14	Q And Mr. Vanisi told you that?	
15	A Yes.	
16	Q Is that what indeed he told you on that night?	
17	Sunday night?	
18	A Yes.	
19	Q Mr. Taukiuvea, I want to now direct your	
20	attention to Monday evening, January 12th, 1998. Sir, on	
21	that evening, did you happen to be with the defendant at	
22	Losa's house?	
23	A Yes.	
24	Q About 10:30 in the evening?	
25	A In the evening?	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SVanisi 2JDC02976

.

		715
1	Q	Yes.
2	А	No.
3	Q	You don't remember that?
4	А	I don't remember.
5	Q	If you turn to page 44. Direct your attention
6	to that page	, lines 25 through 40. This is the night that
7	he asked you	for the ride to Sterling, to the Sterling
8	address, the	Peaua home. There is some confusion about in
9	your mind wh	en you talk to the detectives whether it is
10	Sunday night	or Monday night.
11	A,	Yeah.
12	Q	Now, if officer Sergeant Sullivan is
13	murdered jus	t after midnight on Monday, the 12th, into the
14	13th of January, that Monday night, the 12th of January, at	
15	10:30 at nig	ht, were you at Losa's house with the defendant?
16	А	10:30?
17	Q	Yes.
18	А	On Monday?
19	Q	Yes.
20	А	I took him home at 10:30, around that time.
21	Q	So prior to you taking him home, prior to
22	10:30, you a	nd Mr. Vanisi were at Losa Louis' house at 1098
23	Rock, apartm	ent number A?
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	And who asked you to drop him off at the
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

1.194

• .

AA03176
1	Sterling Wa	716 ay address?
2	A	He did.
3	Q	Mr. Vanisi?
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	Did you have a car?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	Did he?
B	А	No.
9	Q	At any time when you saw Mr. Vanisi here in
10	Reno during	, the month of January, did you ever see him in a
11	car that he	e owned or driving one?
12	А	No.
13	Q	When you dropped Mr. Vanisi off at the Peaua
14	home on Ste	erling Way on Monday night, January 12th, 1998,
15	how was he	dressed?
16	A	The same.
17	Q	Red jacket?
18	А	Yeah.
19	Q	Wig and beanie?
20	A	Yes.
21	Q	Did he have the hatchet with him?
22	А	Yes.
23	Q	Can you describe what kind of pants he was
24	wearing?	
25	A	Brown corduroys.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

- .

AA03177

ļ		
		717
1	Q	What kind of shirt did he have?
2	А	Purple shirt.
3	Q	I show you Exhibit 29-B. Do you see that
4	purple shirt	there?
5	А	Yes.
б	Q	Does that look like the shirt he was wearing?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	Once again with Exhibit 6, that's how he looked
9	when you dro	ppped him off at Sterling Way, Monday night,
10	10:30 p.m.?	
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	After dropping Mr. Vanisi off at the Peaua
13	home, this i	s the home of your girlfriend; correct?
14	А	Yes.
15	Q	You knew the home pretty well?
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	Did you see your girlfriend there that night?
18	A	No.
19	Q	Did you go in the home at all?
20	А	No.
21	Q	After you dropped off Mr. Vanisi, where did you
22	go?	
23	А	I went back to Losa's house.
24	Q	What did you do when you arrived back at Losa's
25	house?	· ·
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SUanisi 2JDC02979

	l	
		718
1	A	I fell asleep.
2	Q	Who else was in Losa Louis' home when you came
3	back and	fell asleep?
4	А	Losa, Corina, Laki, Bill, Masi.
5	Q	Everybody is there?
6	A	Yeah.
7	Q	Was anybody awake when you came back?
8	A	Yeah.
9	Q	Who was?
10	А	Losa and Corina and Laki.
11	Q	Laki?
12	A	Yeah.
13	Q	Where did you go to sleep inside Losa Louis'
14	hame?	
15	А	In the boys' room.
16	Q	Is that one of the bedrooms?
17	А	Yeah.
18	Q	Anybody else sleeping in the room?
19	A	Yeah. Bill and Masi.
20	Q	The younger boys?
21	А	Yeah.
22	Q	How old are Bill and Masi?
23	А	I don't know.
24	Q	As old as you or younger?
25	_ A	Younger.
ļ		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

. - -

AA03179

		i ●
		719
1	Q	And where was Losa and Corina when you came
2	into the apa	artment?
3	A	They were on the computer.
4	Q	And where is the computer? Where were they
5	working at i	n the apartment?
6	A	It is in the kitchen.
7	Q	Did you talk to them?
8	А	No. Just came in and sat down.
9	Q	You went to bed?
10	А	Uh-huh.
11	Q	What time were did you awake, after going to
12	bed?	
13	А	I don't remember. I don't remember.
14	Q	Do you remember telling the detectives it was
15	approximate	ly 1:30 in the morning?
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	Does that sound approximately correct?
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	What awoke you?
20	A	When Vanisi came in the door.
21	Q	The defendant, Siaosi Vanisi?
22	А	Uh-huh.
23	Q	And when he walked through the door, what
24	caused you	to wake up?
25	А	Just the door.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

.. ·

AA03180

		720
1	Q	Did you get a good look at him?
2	A	A little bit.
3	Q	Did he look any different from what you
4	previously de	escribed here in Exhibit 6 when he walked
5	through the a	door at 1:30 in the morning?
6	А	I don't remember.
7	Q	You don't remember. Do you remember telling
8	the police ho	ow he looked?
9	А	No.
10	Q	If you could turn to page 51 of the transcript.
11	I direct your	r attention to you need the frame of
12	reference of	the whole or the first portion of page 51, but
13	specifically	lines 19 through 27.
14		Do you remember now how he was different from
15	the way he wa	as dressed when you dropped him off at the Peaua
16	home?	
17	A	Yes.
18	Q	What was different about it?
19	А	He didn't have his wig.
20	Q	Didn't have his wig. Did you see him with a
21	hatchet?	
22	А	No.
23	Q	And was he carrying anything?
24	А	He had a plastic bag.
25	Q	Did you see that beanie or the bandana that was
	s s	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

1	721 on top of the wig?
2	A I don't remember.
3	Q Look to lines 25 and 27. Did he have the
4	beanie?
5	A No.
6	Q And you said he was carrying something?
° 7	A Yeah. A plastic bag.
, 8	Q What kind of plastic bag?
9	A Raley's shopping plastic bag.
10	Q What color was it?
11	A White.
12	
13	-
14	
14	Q I show you Exhibits 22 and 26. First 22. Does
16	that appear to be the same color, shape and size plastic bag
17	that he was carrying?
18	A Yes.
18 19	Q And showing you 26, same thing with that
	plastic bag inside that cabinet?
20	A Yes.
21	Q You couldn't see what was in the bag?
22	A No.
23	Q You told the police that you had some
24	description of what was inside the bag. Do you remember
25	what you told the police?
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SVanisi 2JDC02983

AA03182

		722
1	А	No.
2	Q	Turn to page 135, if you would, of your
3	transcript.	Directing your attention to lines 19 through
4		remember what additional description you gave to
5		bout the contents of that plastic bag?
6	A	That it was black.
7	Q	The items inside the bag appeared to be black
8	to you?	
9	A	Yes.
10	Q	You indicated to the detectives that the bag
11	was somewhat	see-through, it was light enough that you could
12	see a portio	n through the bag?
13	А	Yes.
14	Q	And it appeared to be black?
15	А	Yes.
16	Q	Did the bag appear to be full?
17	A	I don't remember.
18	Q	Was that the truth you told to the police?
19	A	Yes.
20	Q	Is that the best of your recollection today,
21	your memory	today, that indeed it was black items in that
22	white plasti	c bag?
23	А	Yes.
24	Q.	When Mr. Vanisi walked into the apartment at
25	1:30, did he	ask anything of you?
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

		723
1	A	He asked me for my car keys.
2	Q	Where was your car parked?
3	А	In front of the apartment.
4	Q	What kind of car was it?
5	A	It's an '86 Cutlass.
6	Q	And did you give him the keys?
7	А	Yes.
8	Q	And what did he do after you gave him the keys?
9	А	He went outside.
10	Q	How long was he outside?
11	A	I don't remember.
12	Q	Was it more than half an hour?
13	А	I couldn't I don't remember.
14	Q	He came back into the apartment?
15	A	Yes.
16	Q	And when he came back into the apartment, was
17	he carrying	the same plastic bag?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q ·	Do you remember him carrying the bag back into
20	the apartmen	it?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Are you certain of that?
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	When you awoke, did you go to sleep the next
25	after he can	e back into the apartment?
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

		724
1	А	Yeah.
2	Q	Where did Mr. Vanisi sleep?
3	A	In the living room, I think.
4	Q	Where did you sleep?
5	A	I was in the room, the boys' room.
6	Q	When you awoke the next morning, was Mr. Vanisi
7	there?	
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	Do you have any idea how Mr. Vanisi got back to
10	the Losa Lo	uis home on Rock Boulevard from Sterling?
11	А	I don't remember.
12	Q	Do you know?
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	You didn't take him?
15	А	No.
16	Q	And the only way you know is from hearing it
17	from other	people?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	You don't have personal knowledge
20	А	Yes.
21	Q	of how he got back; correct?
22	A	Right.
23	Q	The next morning, what time did you get up,
24	Mr. Taukiuw	vea? Do you remember?
25	А	No.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03185

725 1 Q That Tuesday, the 13th of January, you first 2 hear about Sergeant Sullivan being murdered; correct? 3 А Yes. 4 Q How did you first hear about the news of his 5 murder? 6 Α Everyone was talking about it. 7 0 Who is everyone? 8 А Losa and everybody. 9 0 What time of day did you first hear about the 10 murder? 11 Α About when I woke up. 12 Q In the morning? 13 А Uh-huh. 14 Q Did there come a time on Tuesday morning when 15 you were with the defendant, Mr. Vanisi, at a church? 16 Ά Yes. 17 At that time did you directly ask Mr. Vanisi if Q 18 he killed a police officer? 19 A I don't remember. 20 Q Sir, if you could turn to the transcript, page 21 53. The police detectives ask you several times the day 22 that they interviewed you about whether or not Mr. Vanisi 23 told you anything the following morning, Tuesday, the 13th 24 of January, about the murder of Sergeant Sullivan; and you 25 initially told them several different times Mr. Vanisi never

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03186

SUanisi 2JDC02987

ł	
	726
1	told you anything. Is that a fair summarization of what you
2	told the police?
3	A Yes.
4	Q And you were lying to the police?
5	A I don't remember.
6	Q Well, you told the police that Mr. Vanisi never
7	said anything to you Tuesday morning about killing Sergeant
8	Sullivan; right?
9	A Yes.
10	Q Initially. Then you changed your story.
11	A Yes.
12	Q After they asked you several times and they
13 '	told you that they didn't think you were being truthful;
14	right?
15	A Yes.
16	Q Now, after they confronted you several
17	different times, you tell them about an incident that took
18	place at the church on Tuesday morning when it was just you
19	and Mr. Vanisi alone. Do you remember that?
20	A Yes.
21	Q Can you tell the ladies and gentlemen of this
22	jury what you asked Mr. Vanisi that morning when you were
23	alone with him, at the church?
24	A I don't remember.
25	Q Would you please turn your attention to page 54
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SVanisi 2JDC02988

AA03187

) (
		727
1	of your tran	script. Line 1 through line 14. Does that help
2	you remember	?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	What did Mr. Vanisi what did you ask
5	Mr. Vanisi?	
6	A	I asked him if he did it.
7	Q	What did he say?
8	А	He said no.
9	Q	Then what did you say?
10	А	I don't remember.
11	Q	You don't remember. Did he show you something?
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	What did he show you?
14	А	A gun.
15	Q	What kind of gun was it?
16	А	I don't know.
17	Q	I show you Exhibit 15-A. Does that look
18	familiar to	you?
19	А	Yes.
20	Q	Is that the gun that he showed you or what
21	appears to b	e the gun he showed you?
22	А	Yes.
23	Q	Same size, same general color?
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	What did you what precisely did he say when
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	728
1	he showed you the gun; do you remember?
2	A No.
3	Q Would you turn to page 54, line 38? What did
4	he say when he showed you the gun?
5	A "Look what I have."
6	Q Where was the gun on Mr. Vanisi's person?
7	A It was in his pocket.
8	Q Did it seem to you that he knew how to operate
9	that gun?
10	A No.
11	Q Why is that?
12	A I don't know. Just the way he was holding it.
13	Q Didn't seem to know much about guns?
14	A Yeah.
15	Q What did you tell Mr. Vanisi after he showed
16	you the gun?
17	A I don't remember.
18	Q Turn to page 55, lines 13 through 23. After he
19	tells you, Look what I got, what do you tell him?
20	A I told him he was crazy.
21	Q What did he say after you told him he was
22	crazy?
23	A Nothing.
24	Q I'd like to direct your attention to page 55,
25	Mr. Taukiuvea, to line 15. Do you see that in quotes about
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	(É		
			729
1	Mr. Vanisi i	n that line, what he said?	
2	А	Yes.	
3	Q	Read that aloud, please.	
4	А	"This is the first time I had a gun."	
5	Q	That is what Mr. Vanisi told you?	
6	А	Yes.	
7	Q	Is that the truth?	
8	А	I don't remember.	
9	Q	You don't remember him saying that?	
10	А	Yeah, I do.	
11	Q	Was your memory better back when you were	
12	talking to t	he police about what he said	
13	А	Yes.	
14	Q	than it is today?	
15	· A	Yes.	
16	Q	In that same line, line 15, you say that you	٤
17	then tell Mr	. Vanisi, You're crazy.	
18	A	Yes.	
19	Q	And the detective asked you down at line 21,	•
20	"What did he	say back?" Meaning Mr. Vanisi. "What did h	ne
21	say back to	you when you told him he was crazy?"	
22		And you said, "He said nothing. But he did	
23	something."	What did he do?	
24	A	He just giggled.	
25	Ϋ́Ω	Did you ask him how he got the gun?	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SUanisi 2JDC02991

AA03190

730 1 А I don't remember. 2 Q Directing your attention to page 55, line 33 3 through 35. When the police asked you about what Mr. Vanisi said about how he got the gun, you told them he didn't tell 4 5 you how he got the gun. 6 Α Yes. 7 Ó That was a lie, wasn't it? 8 Α Yes. 9 He did tell you how he got the gun, didn't he? Q 10 А I don't remember. 11 Q. You don't remember. Do you remember what you 12 told the police? 13 А No. 14 Turn to the next page. Lines 1 through 5. Q 15 What did he tell you? 16 Α He said he did it. 17 0 Did what? 18 А I don't know. 19 You don't know? He shows you the gun, he tells Q 20 you that this is the first time he's gotten a gun. You tell 21 him he is crazy. He giggles. Then you ask him how he got 22 the gun, and you don't remember what he told you about how 23 he got the gun? 24 A He probably killed a cop. 25 You say probably killed a cop. Do you remember Q SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03191

1	
	731
1	what Mr. Vanisi told you?
2	A He said he was going to.
3	Q Well, at the time that he is showing you this
4	gun and this conversation is going on, where are you?
5	A We're in the Mormon church.
6	Q Where in the Mormon church?
7	A In the bathroom.
8	Q Who else is present?
9	A Just me and him.
10	Q Just you and him. I direct your attention to
11	page 57, lines 13 through 24. Mr. Taukiuvea, specifically
12	lines 15 through 16, the police detectives ask you whether
13	or not on that date, the 13th of January, in the bathroom at
14	the Mormon church, you ask Mr. Vanisi whether or not he
15	killed the police officer. What did Mr. Vanisi say?
16	A He said yes.
17	Q He said, Yeah, I did it?
18	A Yes.
19	Q How was Mr. Vanisi acting that morning when he
20	was telling you this, besides giggling?
21	A I don't remember.
22	Q Was he nervous, calm, agitated, excited?
23	A I don't remember.
24	Q You don't remember. Who was the first person
25	to approach the subject about the gun and showing you the
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

2ЛДС02993

	732
1	gun? Was it you or was it him?
2	A What do you mean?
3	Q You are in the bathroom. Who first brings
4	up how did you find out that he had a gun? Did you ask
5	him first or does he say something to you?
6	A He just pulls it out.
7	Q Page 75, Mr. Taukiuvea, line 18 through 20.
B	Specifically at line it would be probably appears to
9	you to be line 19. Are there any quotes in that line
10	starting with, "Hey, Teki?" What did you tell the police
11	was his exact words?
12	A "Check this out."
13	Q "Hey, Teki, check this out." And then he shows
14	you the gun?
15	A Yes.
16	Q Do you know of a dog that is a family dog at
17	the Peaua home at Sterling Way?
18	A Yes.
19	Q What is the name of the dog?
20	A Doobie.
21	Q Can you describe that dog?
22	A It's a black and white dog.
23	Q Black and white dog?
24	A Yeah.
25	Q It is a big dog, small dog?
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03193

		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		733
1	А	Big.
2	Q	And did Mr. Vanisi tell you whether or not he
3	was with Doo	bie at the time that he committed these murders?
4	А	I don't remember.
5	Q	Turn to page 96 and 97, if you would,
6	Mr. Taukiuve	a. Directing your attention on line 40, do you
7	want to read	a couple lines above that to kind of get the
8	sense of whe	re you are in this conversation with detectives?
9	Finish up wi	th page 96 and read half way down page 97.
10	А	He said, "I'm lucky because Doobie is a nice
11	dog, sniffed	his way home."
12	Q	What did that mean?
13	А	That he walked him home.
14	Q	The dog of the Peauas, Doobie, Mr. Vanisi told
15	you after th	e murder, helps him find his way home by
16	sniffing his	way back to the Peaua home?
17	А	Yes.
18	Q	Mr. Taukiuvea, have you ever been convicted of
19	a felony?	
20	A	A felony?
21	Q	Yes.
22	A	I don't know.
23	Q	You don't know? Were you arrested by Sparks
24	Police Depar	tment for a charge?
25	A	Yes.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	734
1	Q When was that?
2	A I don't remember.
3	Q How long ago was it?
4	A Ayear ago.
5	Q Was it before the events that we're talking
6	about now?
7	A It was after.
8	Q You were arrested after?
9	A After, if I remember correctly.
10	Q Well, Mr. Taukiuvea, the night that you talked
11	to the police, the police thought you had a warrant out for
12	your arrest?
13	A Yes. That's when I got arrested.
14	Q But you had previously been arrested by the
15	police for the actual offense; correct?
16	A Yes.
17	Q So maybe I'm confusing you, and I apologize if
18	I am. The night that you were interviewed by the police,
19	January 19th, 1998, the police thought you had an
20	outstanding warrant because you failed to appear on a court
21	date.
22	A Uh-huh.
23	Q That court date was involving charges that you
24	had already been arrested on?
25	A Yes.
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (7C2) 329-6560

SVanisi 2JDC02996

AA03195

2ЛС02996

I	t I	
		735
1	Q	And is that all correct?
2	А	Yes.
3	Q	How long before talking to the police on
4	January 12th	n, 1998, had you been arrested by the police
5	initially fo	or the first time regarding those charges?
6	A	I don't remember.
7	Q	Was it days, months?
8	A	Months.
9	Q	So sometime in 1997, you were arrested by the
10	police; is t	hat correct?
11	А	Yes.
12	Q	Do you remember what those charges were?
13	A	Burglary.
14	Q	Possession of stolen property?
15	A	Yes.
16	Q	Grand larceny? And what were you ultimately
17	convicted fo	pr?
18	А	Possession.
19	Q	Possession of stolen property?
20	А	Yeah.
21	Q	And you're on probation on that charge as you
22	sit here to	day?
23	A	Yes.
24	Q	And this offense that you were arrested on, the
25	possession -	of stolen property that you were convicted of,
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

2ЈДС02997

736 1 occurred in 1997? 2 А Yes. 3 0 And when you were arrested in 1997, did the 4 police take your fingerprints? 5 А Yes. б MR. STANTON: No further questions at this 7 time, Your Honor. 8 THE COURT: Cross-examination. 9 MR. SPECCHIO: Thank you, Your Honor. 10 CROSS-EXAMINATION 11 BY MR. SPECCHIO: 12 Q Let me understand. How many times have you 13 been arrested for felony charges? 14 А Just that one time. 15 Okay. 0 So when Mr. Stanton tells you that you 16 were arrested before the death of Sergeant Sullivan, that's 17 the only one? 18 А Yes. 19 Q And then you went to court I think on 20 January 29th of last year, didn't you? Like this day right 21 here? 22 Α I don't remember. 23 Q Sergeant Sullivan was killed midnight here? 24 А Uh-huh. 25 Q Is that the 12th and 13th? SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03197

737 1 А Yes. 2 Q You gave your statement that you have in front 3 of you, isn't the date January 19th? Isn't the date on that 4 January 19th, the date of the statement? 5 А I don't know. б Q Look over here where it says 1/19/98. 7 А Yes. 8 0 So that would be here. 9 А Yes. 10 Q So you knew at least on the 19th of January 11 that you would be a witness in this case? 12 А Yes. 13 Q And you went to court on the 29th -- do you 14 remember going to court on the 29th? Is that about right? 15 А I don't remember. 16 0 You don't remember a lot of things, huh? 17 А No. It's been a year, a long time. 18 1 mean, you don't even remember stuff like what Q 19 anybody said to anybody or things like wanting to kill a cop 20 and all that? You don't remember any of that? 21 А What do you mean? 22 0 It didn't stick out in your mind? You 23 indicated 43 times on your direct examination that you 24 didn't remember, which you might have been asked 47 25 questions, which means to me that this was not necessarily SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03198

		- 73	8
1	an event in	your life that you wanted to recall.	
2	А	I don't know what you mean.	
3	Q	Okay. We'll go through it by the numbers. Al	1
4	right?		
5	А	All right.	
6	Q	You are a student at UNR?	
7	А	No.	
8	Q	You were a student at UNR January of '98?	
9	А	No.	
10	Q	You just work there?	
11	А	Yes.	
12	Q	Okay. How long did you work there?	
13	А	For about three years.	
14	Q	Always doing the same thing?	
15	А	Yes.	•
16	Q	And your normal hours would be what?	
17	А	4:00 to 8:00.	
18	Q	4:00 in the afternoon to 8:00 at night?	
19	А	Yes.	
20	Q	During that time I guess you got to know the	
21	workings of	people that work at UNR?	
22	А	Yes.	
23	Q	You saw UNR police officers before?	
24	A	Yes.	
25	Q	You saw them in your place of business?	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03199

SVanisi 2JDC03000

	i ú	
		739
1	А	Yes.
2	Q	You knew the routines that they had?
3	А	No.
4	Q	You didn't?
5	A	No.
6	Q	You never saw any police officers parked in a
7	certain loca	tion?
8	А	No.
9	Q	Were there police officers on duty while you
10	were working	?
11	А	I don't know.
12	Q	Who is Chiatra Hanke?
13	A	That was my ex-girlfriend.
14	Q	And she was your girlfriend back in January;
15	. right, of la	st year?
16	А	During this?
17	Q	Yes.
18	A	No.
19	Q	No? Renee was your girlfriend?
20	А	Yes.
21	Q	You didn't have two very close friends, Chiatra
22	and Renee, a	t the same time?
23	A	No.
24	Q	When you talk about Masi
25	A	Masi.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

740 1 0 -- that's -- is that Brandon Louis, the young 2 boy? 3 А Yeah. 4 Q Was he present when you heard Mr. Vanisi say 5 that he wanted to kill a cop? 6 А I'm pretty sure he was. 7 Q. How many times did you hear this, I want to kill a cop, I got to kill a cop, I have to kill a cop? How 8 9 many times did you hear that? 10 А I'm not sure. He kept on saying it. 11 0 You would say four, five, six times; is that 12 about right? You don't remember that? 13 Α I don't remember that. 14 Q Was the statement ever made that, I have to 15 kill a white cop? 16 Ά No. 17 Q You never heard that? 18 А NO. 19 Q You would have remembered that? 20 А Yeah. 21 Q Now, you have been interviewed I assume by the 22 police and the District Attorney on a number of occasions? 23 А Yes. 24 Q When is the last time that you were 25 interviewed?

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03201

	_	741
1	А	Last time was I think last week.
2	Q	Were you interviewed yesterday?
3	А	Yesterday, no.
4	Q	Last week?
5	А	Yeah.
6	Q	Were you given that transcript of the statement
7	that you gave	e to the police?
8	А	Yes.
9	Q	And did you read it?
10	А	No.
11	Q	Oh, okay. So it didn't help you refresh your
12	· recollection	in any fashion?
13	А	No.
14	Q	There's just some things you just don't
15	remember; is	n't that right?
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	You have seen this before; right?
18	А	Yes.
19		MR. STANTON: For the record
20	BY MR. SPECC	HIO:
21	Q	Exhibit 15-A
22		THE COURT: Let the record reflect that is the
23	same exhibit	that Mr. Stanton was holding up earlier and it
24	was identifi	ed at that time.
25	BY MR. SPECC	CHIO:
		SIERDA NEWADA RECORTERS (702) 329-6560

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03202

	ţ	
		742
1	Q	You have seen this before?
2	А	Yes.
3	Q	You have told the police that your fingerprint
4	may be on th	is gun?
5	A	Yes.
6	Q	That is a true statement; isn't it?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	You remember that?
9	A	Yes.
10	Q	On the night that Sergeant Sullivan got killed,
11	you drove Mr	. Vanisi someplace, didn't you?
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	You didn't return directly back to the Rock
14	Boulevard ac	dress, did you?
15	А	I did.
16	Q	You did. What time did you get there?
17	A	Back to the Rock Boulevard?
18	Q	You left from there, took Mr. Vanisi to
19	Sterling Way?	
20	А	Uh-huh. And came straight back.
21	Q	You didn't make any stops?
22	А	No.
23	Q	You remember that?
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	Who is Moa?
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

2ЛДС03004

		743
1	А	Moa? That's Renee's brother.
2	Q	Who is Manacui?
3	A	That is the older brother.
4	Q	How long have you lived in Reno?
5	А	About 16 years.
6	Q	And you're 19 years old?
7	А	Yeah.
8	Q	Do you know what the term 187 means?
9	А	Yes.
10	Q	What does 187 mean to you?
11	А	Death. That there was a killing.
12	Q	It means somebody is dead?
13	A	Yeah.
14	Q	Do you know where 187 comes from?
15	A	No.
16	Q	Did you ever have a conversation with Moa about
17	a 187?	
18	А	I don't remember.
19	Q	On the night of January 12th well, on the
20	morning of J	anuary 13th, there was a lot of talk going
21	around about	the death of Sergeant Sullivan, wasn't there?
22	А	Yes.
23	Q	Were you interviewed on the 13th?
24	А	No.
25	Q	The 14th?
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	4	
		744
1	A	No.
2	Q	The 15th?
3	A	No.
4	Q	Any time before the 19th?
5	A	No.
6	Q	Do you remember if you were wearing the same
7	clothes on	the 19th as you were wearing on the 13th?
8	A	No.
9	- Q	No, you weren't, or no, you don't remember?
10	A	I don't remember.
11	Q	Tell me about this let's-go-look-for-a-cop-to-
12	kill trip	that you took on Sunday night, which would be the
13	11th. How	did this come about?
14	А	I don't remember.
15	Q	Could it have been you that said, Let's go out
16	and find a	cop to kill?
17	А	No.
18	Q	It couldn't be that way?
19	А	No.
20	Q	Did you ever have any problems with any
21	University	of Nevada police?
22	A	No.
23	Q	What about drugs? Any drugs being used by
24	either you	ı or Mr. Vanisi?
25	A	Just marijuana.
		STERRA NEVADA DEDORTERS (702) 320-6560

2ЛС03006

1	1 4	
		745
1	Q	Just marijuana.
2	A	Yeah.
3	Q	When? What time? What days?
4	A	I don't remember.
5	Q	Well, I guess I could have expected that one.
6		When you were driving the car, taking
7	Mr. Vanisi f	rom Rock Boulevard to Sterling Way, were you
8	smoking mari	juana?
9	А	No.
10	Q	When you were driving around Sunday night
11	lcoking for	a cop to kill, were you smoking marijuana?
12	A	No.
13	Q	The only other time you saw him was at Losa's
14	house and at	the church?
15	Å	Yes.
16	Q	First of all, whose weed? Is it yours or his?
17	А	His.
18	Q	This is a foreign substance to you, you never
19	smoked mari	juana before?
20	A	(Negative nod.)
21	Q	Never before?
22	А	Yeah. The day before.
23	Q	So the marijuana smoking happened at the
24	church?	
25	А	No.
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

ľ		
		746
1	Q	It didn't happen in the two trips in the car.
2	It didn't ha	ppen at the church and it didn't happen at
3	Losa's. Whe	n else were you with Mr. Vanisi?
4	A	I don't remember.
5	Q	Were you on the campus of the University of
6	Nevada at Re	no?
7	A	No.
8	Q	You said that the bag, the white plastic bag,
9	how far away	from that bag were you?
10	А	About three, four feet.
11	Q	Was the room lit like this room is lit?
12	A	No.
13	Q	It was darker?
14	А	It was in between. Half the room was lit.
15	Q	You never looked in the bag?
16	A	No.
17	Q	So you don't know what was in there?
18	А	No.
19	Q	You said it looked black. Could it have been
20	dark brown,	the material that was in the bag?
21	А	Yeah.
22	Q	When did you see Mr. Vanisi's picture on
23	television?	
24	А	I didn't see it.
25	Q	You never saw it?
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

i		
		747
1	A	No.
2	Q	Ever?
3	A	No.
4	Q	You were talking about the death of the police
5	officer. Yo	ou read the stuff in the paper?
6	A	No.
7	Q	You didn't read it?
8	А	Just heard about it.
9	Q	Okay. And you never watched anything on TV?
10	A	No.
11	Q	Did anybody ever tell you that Mr. Vanisi's
12	picture was	on television?
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	Did you tell him then that he should leave the
15	state?	
16	A	No.
17	Q	How long were you in the car on Sunday night
18	looking for a cop to kill?	
19	A	About 15 minutes, 15, 20 minutes.
20	Q	So it wasn't a long hunt? This thing was over
21	pretty quic	kly?
22	А	Yeah.
23	Q	You were driving the car?
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	You never stopped any police officer?
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

	748	
1	A No.	
2	Q You didn't kill anybody that night?	
3	A No.	
4	Q The statement that you gave to the police,	
5	which is in front of you, about what, 150 pages long?	
6	A Yeah. 143.	
7	Q 143. And you spoke to the police for how long?	
8	I think it says from time to time on the front, doesn't it?	
9	A No.	
10	Q It doesn't have the times on it?	
11	A No.	
12	Q But you agree it was on the 19th, which is the	
13	following Monday, after this incident?	
14	A Yes.	
15	Q Does that date agree with your recollection?	
16	That it was about a week after the officer died that you	
17	were interviewed?	
18	A Yes.	
19	Q And you spoke to nobody, no police officers	
20	between the time of death of Sergeant Sullivan until the	
21	19th?	
22	A Yes.	
23	Ω Now, you said that that statement is 143 pages	
24	long. You lied a lot in there, didn't you?	
25	A Yes.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

749 1 0 And at some point in time you decided that 2 maybe you were in trouble and you were going to tell 3 whatever you had to tell and lay this thing on Mr. Vanisi? 4 Isn't that a fair statement? 5 А Yes. б Q If you look at page 81 -- how long did this 7 thing go on? How long were you interviewed this day? 8 А Probably six hours. 9 0 This is all on six hours on this 143 pages? 10 Α (Positive nod.) 82? 11 0 Page 81. If you look down the eighth -- your 12 first statement coming up from the bottom. What did you 13 tell the police? 14 А I'd tell them the truth. 15 0 What is the whole sentence? 16 "For once I am telling the truth." A 17 Q That's on page 81; right? 18 Α Yes. 19 Q Now, you will admit to me now that there are a 20 number of less-than-truthful statements between pages 1 and 21 81? 22 Α Less than truth? 23 0 There were lies here, but then you turned them 24 around later? 25 А I don't remember because I didn't read this. Ι SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03210

	750
1	didn't look it over.
2	Q Do you want to go through them? We can do it.
3	We'll be here for a while.
4	A No.
5	Q There are some statements in here that are
6	incorrect; is that a fair statement?
7	A No.
8	Q It's not?
9	A NO.
10	Q There's no false statements in here?
11	A They are true.
12	MR. SPECCHIO: Well, Judge, maybe the best way
13	to do this would be for me to recall him. He's going to be
14	here for two hours.
15	THE COURT: It's your choice. If you'd like to
16	recall him.
17	MR. SPECCHIO: I think that's what we will do.
18	THE COURT: Based on the
19	MR. SPECCHIO: Make it subject to recall.
20	THE COURT: Okay. Subject to recall.
21	Mr. Stanton.
22	MR. STANTON: Thank you.
23	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
24	BY MR. STANTON:
25	Q Mr. Taukiuvea, you told the police that your
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SVanisi 2JDC03012

AA03211

	. 751
1	fingerprints were going to be on this gun 15-A?
2	A Yes.
3	Q How did your fingerprints come about to be on
4	that gun?
5	A Because he wanted to show me how to use it.
б	Q Where was this taking place?
7	A The same place, in the bathroom.
8	Q Who is he?
9	A Vanisi.
10	Q Mr. Vanisi?
11	A Yeah.
12	Q And so you took the gun?
13	A No, I didn't take it. I just touched the top
14	part of it. I just left it alone.
15	Q Mr. Vanisi is me. He's got the gun. How do
16	you touch it? What do you do? You show him how it works?
17	A No. I just leave it alone.
18	Q You didn't pull it back like this?
19	A No.
20	Q The police were asking you whether or not your
21	fingerprints were going to be on this gun; right?
22	A Uh-huh.
23	Q Mr. Specchio asked whether or not you have met
24	with the District Attorney's Office or police prior to your
25	testimony today. I believe you indicated that you met with
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SVanisi 2JDC03013

AA03212
752 myself and other members of my office sometime last week? 1 2 A Uh-huh. 3 0 There was one thing that was told to you 4 repeatedly of what you were to do when you were sitting in 5 this witness chair testifying. What is that? 6 А Tell the truth. 7 0 When you were talked to by the police, the transcript that you have in front of you, what was your 8 9 relationship with Mr. Varisi at the time that they 10interviewed you? 11 I didn't really talk to him that much. Α 12 Q Were you friends? 13 Α I really didn't see him that much. 14 Q Did you call the police? 15 А No. 16 Q You didn't call them up and say, Hey, look, I 17 have heard about this murder, I think I have some 18 information that you want? 19 Ά No. 20 Q They came and got you? 21 А Uh-huh. 22 If the police hadn't come and gotten you, would Q 23 you have called them? 24 А No. 25 Q Why did you tell the police some lies in your SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03213

]	
	753
1	interview?
2	A Too scared.
3	Q Scared of what?
4	A How they were talking to me, pressuring me.
5	They like put words in my mouth.
6	Q They thought you were up on the campus with the
7	defendant during Sergeant Sullivan's murder, didn't they?
8	A Yes.
9	Q They asked you a number of questions about
10	that?
11	A Yes.
12	Q Did you ever tell them that you were up on the
13	campus?
14	A No.
15	Q Mr. Specchio asked you a question about your
16	charges and that you were interviewed on the 19th and that
17	you entered your plea sometime after your interview with the
18	police. Do you remember that?
19	A Yes.
20	Q Who was your attorney for those charges?
21	A John Oakes.
22	Q Now, when you were arrested sometime back in
23	1997, on the charges that you mentioned, you had what's
24	called a preliminary hearing. Do you remember that?
25	A No.
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

۰.,

AA03214

2ЛС03015

	754
1	Q It would have been the first time your case
2	would have been called to court. It would have been out at
3	the Sparks Justice Court. Do you remember that?
4	A No.
5	Q Do you think your attorney would remember a lot
6	more of these details than you, than you remember about what
7	happened in your case when things happened?
8	A Yeah.
9	Q Now, did you go to trial on those charges, just
10	like we are here today in front of a jury?
11	A No.
12	Q You plead guilty?
13	A Yes.
14	Q You plead guilty pursuant to a plea bargain?
15	A Yes.
16	Q That is you plead to some charge, usually not
17	all the charges or some lesser charge and there is some deal
18	struck?
19	A Yes.
20	Q When was that deal struck, Mr. Taukiuvea?
21	A I don't remember.
22	Q Was it before Sergeant Sullivan's murder?
23	A Yes.
24	Q Do you remember how long before the murder?
25	A No.
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

• •

AA03215

	755	
1	Q Would November of 1997 ring a bell with you?	
2	A No.	
3	Q Mr. Oakes would know a lot better than you?	
4	A Yes.	
5	MR. STANTON: Thank you. Nothing further.	
б	THE COURT: Do you want to reserve everything	
7	until later, Mr. Specchio?	
8	MR. SPECCHIO: In light of his response, Your	
9	Honor, I don't think I have any alternative. So we'll	
10	excuse him now subject to recall.	
11	THE COURT: Okay. You may step down, but you	
12	are not excused from further testimony in the case.	
13	(The witness was temporarily excused.)	
14	THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen of the jury,	
15	we have come to the time when we will take our lunch recess.	
16	During this break, I ask that you remember the admonition I	
17	have given you at all other breaks. I'll see you back this	
18	afternoon at 1:30 p.m.	
19	It is your duty not to discuss among yourselves	
20	or with anyone else any matter having to do with this case.	
21	It is your further duty not to form or express any opinion	
22	regarding the guilt or innocence of the defendant until the	
23	case is finally submitted to you for decision.	
24	You are not to read, look at, view or listen to	
25	any news media accounts regarding this case. And should any	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SVanisi 2JDC03017

AA03216

756 1 person attempt to discuss the case with you or in any manner 2 attempt to influence you with regard to it, notify the 3 bailiff immediately upon returning to the court, and he in 4 turn will notify me. 5 Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, we'll see you 6 back at 1:30. 7 Counsel, I will see you back at 1:30. 8 Court is in recess. 9 (Recess taken at 11:54 a.m.) 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	ł	
2 attempt to influence you with regard to it, notify the 3 bailiff immediately upon returning to the court, and he in 4 turn will notify me. 5 Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, we'll see you 6 back at 1:30. 7 Counsel, I will see you back at 1:30. 8 Court is in recess. 9 (Recess taken at 11:54 a.m.) 10		756
bailiff immediately upon returning to the court, and he in turn will notify me. Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, we'll see you back at 1:30. Counsel, I will see you back at 1:30. Court is in recess. (Recess taken at 11:54 a.m.) Recess taken at 11:54 a.m.)	1	person attempt to discuss the case with you or in any manner
<pre>4 turn will notify me. 5 Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, we'll see you 6 back at 1:30. 7 Counsel, I will see you back at 1:30. 8 Court is in recess. 9 (Recess taken at 11:54 a.m.) 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</pre>	2	attempt to influence you with regard to it, notify the
5 Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, we'll see you 6 back at 1:30. 7 Counsel, I will see you back at 1:30. 8 Court is in recess. 9 (Recess taken at 11:54 a.m.) 10	3	bailiff immediately upon returning to the court, and he in
6 back at 1:30. 7 Counsel, I will see you back at 1:30. 8 Court is in recess. 9 (Recess taken at 11:54 a.m.) 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 1	4	turn will notify me.
7 Counsel, I will see you back at 1:30. 8 Court is in recess. 9 (Recess taken at 11:54 a.m.) 10	5	Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, we'll see you
8 Court is in recess. 9 (Recess taken at 11:54 a.m.) 10	б	back at 1:30.
 9 (Recess taken at 11:54 a.m.) 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 	7	Counsel, I will see you back at 1:30.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	8	Court is in recess.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	9	(Recess taken at 11:54 a.m.)
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	10	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	11	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	1 2	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	13	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	14	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	15	
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	16	
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	17	
20 21 22 23 24 25	18	
21 22 23 24 25	19	
22 23 24 25	20	
23 24 25	21	
24 25	22	
25	23	
	24	
SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	25	
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03217

2ЛДС03018

757 RENO, NEVADA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 1999, 1:37 P.M. -000-(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held in open court, outside the presence of the 5 jury.) 6 THE COURT: Mr. Specchio. Mr. Stanton. 7 MR. STANTON: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor. 8 Your Honor, based upon the cross-examination of 9 the last State's witness, Sateki Taukiuvea, the State would 10 make a motion at this time to endorse an additional witness, and that would be Mr. Taukiuvea's attorney, John Oakes, who 11 12 is present in the courtroom. 13 THE COURT: Mr. Specchio. 14 MR. SPECCHIO: I would prefer to stand mute on 15 that issue, Your Honor. 16 THE COURT: Other than the specifics of -- tell 17 me why you believe that it is necessary and why you didn't 18 know beforehand. 19 MR. STANTON: Well, the cross-examination ---20 until the opening argument was made by counsel in this case, 21 the State was unaware that the theory of the defense was 22 Mr. Taukiuvea's the murderer of Sergeant Sullivan, I guess 23 among other things. 24 In addition, the cross-examination of 25 Mr. Taukiuvea, which obviously the State wasn't privy to, SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03218

1 involved, prior to the actual examination occurring, was an 2 implicit reference to the time of Mr. Taukiuvea's interview 3 by Detectives Dreher and Depczynski on the 19th of January, 1998, and his subsequent entry of plea in the Second 4 5 Judicial District Court to a felony charge of possession of 6 stolen property. 7 I think the clear inference of that examination 8 by Mr. Specchio is that there was some sort of negotiations 9 or deal struck with the witness and the State. The State 10 plans to call Mr. Taukiuvea's --11 THE COURT: Excuse me just a minute. Would you 12 remove the gentleman from the courtroom, please? 13 Go ahead. 14 MR. STANTON: The purpose of calling Mr. Oakes 15 is to clarify before this jury that the negotiations as 16 Mr. Taukiuvea's counsel was conducted relative to that 17 charge as far as the plea bargain was entered into on 18 November 25th, 1997, a little over a month prior to George 19 Sullivan's murder. 20 THE COURT: With that offer of proof, do you 21 have anything further to add, Mr. Specchio? 22 MR. SPECCHIO: No, Your Honor. We will submit 23 the matter to the Court. 24 THE COURT: Based upon that offer of proof, the 25 Court will grant the relief requested. Mr. Oakes is added SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

758

AA03219

759 1 as a potential witness in this case. 2 MR. STANTON: In addition, Your Honor, I 3 believe the next order of business prior to calling 4 Mr. Oakes in front of the jury would be a stipulation 5 regarding a piece of evidence, and I would ask the Court at 6 the end of the stipulation to advise the jury of what a 7 stipulation is and how they are to treat it. 8 THE COURT: What is the stipulation? 9 MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, I have been speaking 10 with Mr. Specchio. This morning we had a known fingerprint 11 of Mr. -- Teki compared with the unidentified fingerprint 12 that came from the white plastic bag that was discussed 13 yesterday. They did not match. So that fingerprint was not 14 produced by Mr. Taukiuvea. 15 I would like -- Mr. Specchio has agreed to do 16 that by stipulation rather than recalling Mr. Stevenson. 17 THE COURT: Mr. Specchio? 18 MR. SPECCHIO: Sounds good to me, Judge. 19 THE COURT: Have you reduced this stipulation 20 to writing? 21 MR. SPECCHIO: No. 22 MR. GAMMICK: All I have at this time is a 23 note, Your Honor. If the Court would like that prepared on 24 a piece of paper, we can do that. On a yellow piece of 25paper at this time, it is signed the Marx Brothers. That is SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03220

1 an inside joke for Investigator Mark Covington and 2 Investigator Mark Crosby are the ones that passed the note 3 to us. 4 THE COURT: I think that there is no urgency 5 that it be done right this minute before the jury, that 6 stipulation. So I'd like you to reduce it to writing, one 7 side to the other. Both of you sign the stipulation, and 8 I'll provide it to the jury, and it will be in writing, and 9 I will read the stipulation. 10 If you want me to utilize the standard stock 11 instruction that we use in civil cases frequently with 12 regard to stipulations, I can do that. But I'd also like 13 that instruction to be at the bottom of the stipulation so 14 that the record is clear that you all are agreeing that that 15 is what I should tell the jury. 16 MR. GAMMICK: Can do that, Your Honor. 17 THE COURT: Thank you. Now, you intend to call 18 Mr. Oakes now? 19 MR. STANTON: After the stipulation is entered 20 into, that would be the next witness. 21 THE COURT: What do you mean after the 22 stipulation? You don't need the stipulation on the 23 fingerprints before Mr. Oakes testifies, do you? 24 MR. STANTON: If the Court is ruling -- maybe I misunderstood it. The stipulation will come in when the 25 SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03221

	761
1	actual document is prepared?
2	THE COURT: Yes.
3	MR. STANTON: The next witness would be
4	Mr. Oakes.
5	THE COURT: Now, Mr is there anything
6	additional with regard to his testimony to give Mr. Specchio
7	notice of what you intend to call him for?
8	MR. STANTON: That is all the direct
9	examination of Mr. Oakes is going to be.
10	THE COURT: Mr. Specchio, do you need a
11	continuance to confer with Mr. Oakes?
12	MR. SPECCHIO: No, Your Honor.
13	THE COURT: Then we will bring the jury in.
14 15	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held in open court, in the presence of the jury.)
16	THE COURT: Counsel, can you stipulate to the
17	presence of the jury?
18	MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor.
19	MR. SPECCHIO: So stipulated, Your Honor.
20	THE COURT: Thank you. You may be seated.
21	Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen of the
22	jury.
23	Call your next witness.
24	MR. STANTON: State would call John Oakes to
25	the stand.
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

• -

~ ⁻

AA03222

2ЛДС03023

I		
	762	
1	JOHN E. OAKES	
2	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,	
3	having been first duly sworn,	
4	was examined and testified as follows:	
Ś	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
6	BY MR. STANTON:	
7	Q Mr. Oakes, could you please state your complete	
8	name for the record?	
9	A John E. Oakes.	
10	Q And, Mr. Oakes, are you a licensed attorney	
11	here in the State of Nevada?	
12	A I have been, yes.	
13	Q And how long have you been a licensed attorney?	
14	A Since 1978.	
15	Q Currently your practice is in what area?	
16	A Criminal defense.	
17	Q I want to direct your attention to the name of	
18	Sateki Taukiuvea. Do you recognize that name?	
19	A I do, and I cannot to this date pronounce it.	
20	Q Were you Mr. Taukiuvea's attorney for criminal	
21	charges that arose out of an arrest from Sparks Police	
22	Department in 1997?	
23	A Yeah. I was appointed by the Washoe County	
24	Public Defender's office on October little bit different	
25	up here; I'm used to being back there October 22nd, 1997.	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

AA03223

2ЈДС03024

1 0 When was Mr. Taukiuvea's arrest from arising out of those charges that you were appointed on that date? 2 3 Α October 14th of 1997. 4 0 And is it fair to say that the first or one of 5 the early important proceedings that occurs in a criminal 6 case is something called a preliminary hearing? 7 Correct. Ά That was held on November 25th, 1997. 8 Q At that time was there plea negotiations that 9 were entered into between the State and your client? 10 А Yes. He was charged with two counts: one 11 count of burglary and one count of possession of stolen 12 property. 13 I did not personally negotiate this deal. At 14 that point in time, my partner, David Spitzer, appeared in 15 my behalf. He negotiated the case, and as reflected on the 16 waiver of preliminary hearing, it was agreed that the State 17 would dismiss the charge of burglary and he would enter a 18 plea of guilty to possession of stolen property. 19 Additionally, at the time of sentencing the 20 State would have no objection to a 458 program. Otherwise 21 concur with the recommendation of the Department of Parole 22 and Probation. 23 Q You said a lot of things that I'm sure are part 24 of the vernacular to an experienced criminal defense 25 attorney. Let me just back up and go through it briefly. SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03224

2JDC03025

763

764 1 When was the date that that plea negotiation was settled between your client and the State of Nevada? 2 3 А November 25th, 1997. 4 And after that date, was there any time that Q 5 the plea negotiations were either modified, attempted to be modified, or were you ever approached by any representative 6 7 of the District Attorney's Office to modify those 8 negotiations? 9 Α. Never. 10 0 When was the first time you had heard about any inquiry regarding your client's plea that we just mentioned? 11 12 When I was walking out of the courtroom this А 13 morning after the morning arraignments and I thought you were making a joke. So this morning about 10:00 o'clock. 14 15 Q Now, Mr. Oakes, the negotiations that you just mentioned, were those fairly typical of a case of that 16 17 magnitude and the facts as you knew them to be? 18 The facts of this case were pretty straight А 19 forward. He and a co-offender -- actually two other co-offenders were caught red-handed with hot stolen 20 21 merchandise. 22 In October of '97, there was a blackout in 23 They were caught, or Sparks Police Department was Sparks. doing a sweep around the neighborhood because there was a 24 25 blackout in Sparks. He was caught with his co-offender with SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03225

some stolen sporting goods equipment, who had just 1 suffered -- it was a next door store, and they had just been 2 3 burglarized. 4 So the negotiations that the State entered into Q in this case, would they be fair and reasonable based upon 5 your number of years and experience based upon the facts and 6 7 the charges in that case? 8 А And the evidence, yes. 9 Q And was there any time after that again that 10anybody sought to modify the negotiations? 11 А At no time. In fact, his change of plea was 12 before Judge Berry on December 22nd, 1997. 13 And relative to the contact with the District Q 14 Attorney's Office and your representation of Mr. Taukiuvea, did anybody ever contact you at any time requesting the 15 assistance of your client pursuant to his charges of being a 16 17 witness in this case? 18 А Not at any point in time. Like I said, the 19 first contact I had was by you today. 20 MR. STANTON: No further questions. 21 THE COURT: Cross? 22 MR. SPECCHIO: Your Honor, as tempting as it 23 is, no questions, Your Honor. 24 THE COURT: You may step down. 25 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

765

AA03226

	766	
1	(The witness was excused.)	
2	MR. STANTON: State would call Maria Losa	
3	Louis.	
4	MARIA LOSA LOUIS	
5	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,	
6	having been first duly sworn,	
7	was examined and testified as follows:	
8	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
9	BY MR. STANTON:	
10	Q Ma'am, if you could pull that microphone down	
11	as close as you can get to it.	
12	Could you state your full and complete name?	
13	A Maria Losa Louis.	
14	Q Could you spell your middle?	
15	A L-O-S-A.	
16	Q And how do you spell your last?	
17	A L-0-U-I-S.	
18	Q How old are you, ma'am?	
19	A 22.	
20	Q I want to direct your attention to	
21	approximately one year ago, the time frame of January 13th,	
22	1998. Ma'am, at that time, where were you living?	
23	A 1098 North Rock Boulevard, Apartment A.	
24	Q And who else was living with you at that	
25	location?	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03227

767 1 It was myself, my sister and my two little A 2 brothers. 3 Can you tell me your siblings' names and their Q 4 ages? 5 А Corina Louis, 18; William Louis, 15; Branden 6 Louis, 12. 7 Q And Brandon also has a name of Masi? 8 А Uh-huh. Yes. 9 Now, over your right-hand shoulder is a chart Q 10 of the month of January 1998. If you need to refer to that in any part of my questions, feel free to do so. 11 12 Do you know someone by the name of Siaosi 13Vanisi? 14 Yes, I do. А 15 Q Do you see him in court today? 16 А Yes, I do. 17 Could you point to where he is in the courtroom Q 18 and tell me what he is wearing? 19 А He is sitting right there with the gray suit, 20 blue tie. 21 At the table right to my left? Q 22 А Yes. 23 Now, ma'am, on January or in January of 1998, Q how well did you know Mr. Vanisi? 24 25 А Not that well. We met on family occasions, SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03228

SVanisi 2JDC03029

1 family gatherings. 2 About how many times had you seen or met Q Mr. Vanisi prior to his arrival in Reno in January? 3 4 А I would say about twice. 5 How long before his arrival in January 1998 had Q 6 you seen him on those two occasions? 7 Α A year. I would say a year. 8 Q Now, do you remember where you were in Reno 9 when you first saw Mr. Vanisi in January of 1998? 10 А Yes. I was at a dance. 11 Where did this dance take place? 0 12 A At Paradise Park. 13 Was the dance put on by a particular Q 14 organization? 15 А It was just for the Tongan society youth. 16 Q And you said you saw the defendant there --17 А Yes, I did. 18 -- Mr. Vanisi? And was he dressed or look the Q same at the dance when you saw him as he does in court 19 20 today? 21 Α No, he does not. 22 Q How does he look different? 23 A Well, when I first saw him, he had a -- he had 24 longer hair, it was a wig, with a beanie, black baggy pants, 25 and a leather jacket.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03229

2ЛДС03030

		769
1	Q	Showing you Exhibit 24-A, is this the way he
2	looked, min	us the wig and the beanie?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	When you saw him at the dance that night, how
5	was he behav	ving?
6	A	I wasn't really paying attention. He was just
7	dancing like	e others, like the rest of us.
8	Q	Was he acting unusual?
9	А	No.
10	Q	Do you remember on January 13th, 1998, sometime
11	in the evening hours of that day being interviewed by the	
12		Department, members of the Reno Police
13	Department?	
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	Using that time frame and up there on the chart
16	that would b	e reflected as Tuesday, when was the dance when
17		w Mr. Vanisi?
18	A	Saturday, the 11th. I'm sorry. The 10th.
19	Q	You said he had a wig on?
20	A	Yes,
21	Q	How do you know that it was a wig?
22	А	Because he came over to my house and he took it
23	off.	
24	Q	I show you Exhibit 6. Have you ever seen that
25	composite dra	awing before?
	S	TERRA NEVADA PEROPUERS (703) DOD CE CO

1.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03230

2JDC03031

1		
		770
1	A	On the news.
2	Q	And did that, does this accurately depict the
3	way Mr. Va	nisi looked when you saw him at the dance that
4	night?	
5	A	Yes.
6	Q	What were the names that you knew Mr. Vanisi by
7	in January	1998?
8	A	Pe.
9	Q	Pe?
10	A	Perin (phonetic) and Siaosi.
11	Q	Did you ever hear him called George?
12	A	No.
13	Q	During the dance that you described at Paradise
14	Park, did	you ever see Mr. Vanisi with a hatchet?
15	A	No, I didn't.
16	Q	Did you see the hatchet sometime later with
17	him?	· ·
18	A	Yes, I did.
19	Q	Do you remember him wearing a jacket at the
20	dance?	
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	What kind of jacket was it?
23	A	It was a burgundy leather jacket.
24	Q	Ma'am, I want to show you two photographs, 23-A
25	and 23-B.	First 23-A, do you recognize what's contained in

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03231

SVanisi 2JDC03032

771 1 that photograph? 2 A Yes. 3 0 And 23-B? 4 Ά Yes. 5 0 Is that the jacket that you just mentioned you 6 saw the defendant wearing? 7 А Yes. 8 Do you know where these two photographs are Q 9 taken? 10 A In my apartment. 1098 North Rock Boulevard. 11 Do they accurately reflect the condition of the Q 12 jacket and its location where you last remember seeing it 13 before the police came in? 14I don't remember seeing that jacket. A I have seen it before, but I don't remember seeing it there. 15 16 Q In your apartment like this? 17 Ά Yeah. 18 But you are certain that is the jacket he was 0 19 wearing at the dance? 20 А Yes, it is. 21 Q When was the first time that you saw Mr. Vanisi 22 with a hatchet? 23 A Saturday night after the dance. 24 0 And that would be? 25 А On the 10th.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

2JDC03033

AA03232

		772
1	Q	And where did he have it on his person, on his
2	body?	
3	A	He had it when I first saw him he had it on
4	his chest, t	ied around with a belt.
5	Q	Now, using me as Mr. Vanisi, where on my body
6	would the be	lt be? Here?
7	А	Yeah. Little lower.
8	Q	About here?
9	А	About there.
10	Q	Right around where my stomach is?
11	А	Yes.
12	Q	It was a belt?
13	A	It looked like a belt.
14	Q	And was that hatchet on the outside of his
15	jacket or th	e inside?
16	А	Inside.
17	Q	So if I walked up to him and didn't know any
18	better, I co	uldn't see the hatchet?
19	А	No, you couldn't.
20	Q	Where were you when you saw physically where
21	in Reno were	you when you first saw it?
22	А	The hatchet?
23	Q	Yes.
2 4	A	Starlight Bowling.
25	Q	Who else was present with you when you were at
	s	IERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03233

		773
1	Starlite Bo	2.1wd
2	A	Sateki Taukiuvea and Renee Peaua.
3	Q	And Sateki Taukiuvea and Renee Peaua were
4	boyfriend a	and girlfriend?
5	А	Yes, they were.
6	Q	Did you ask Mr. Vanisi at the Starlite Bowl
7	where he ha	d the hatchet?
8	A	No, I just asked him, What are you doing with
9	that?	
10	Q	What did he respond?
11	А	He didn't say nothing.
12	Q	You thought that was unusual?
13	А	No, I didn't think nothing of it.
14	Q	Did you see many people that you know carry
15	around hate	hets?
16	А	No.
17	Q	So that was unusual?
18	А	You could say that.
19	Q	Did you ever hear the defendant Siaosi Vanisi
20	make a stat	ement that he wanted to kill a cop?
21	A	Yes, I did.
22	Q	When was the first time you heard that?
23	A	I can't really tell you the first time, but I
24	have heard	it several times.
25	Q	And was he the only person you ever heard say
		SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03234

2ЛДС03035

		774
1	that?	
2	А	Yes.
3	Q	How many total times did you hear Mr. Vanisi
4	say, I want	to kill a cop?
5	А	I have heard him like three times.
6	Q	Was anybody else present when he said it?
7	Λ	Yeah. There was a lot of us.
8	Q	And who were some of the other people that were
9	present when	h he said made that statement?
10	А	Renee Peaua, Sateki Taukieuvea, Laki Tauveli,
11	Corina, Loui	s and myself.
12	Q	And the person you said goes by the name of
13	Laki; correc	rt?
14	А	Yes.
15	Q	Then we have Teki?
16	A	Uh-huh.
17	Q	And Renee?
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	Peaua?
20	A	Yes.
21	Q	Where is Renee Peaua?
22	А	She is in Tonga.
23	Q	When did she leave to go to Tonga?
24	A	She left last year, January, or February.
25	Q	Right after the murder of Sergeant Sullivan?
l	!	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03235

775 1 А Yeah. Yes. 2 Q Now, the statements that you heard Mr. Vanisi make about killing a cop, did he whisper those to you or did 3 4 he say them out loud like you and I are talking now? 5 Α He said them out loud. 6 0 And were these statements made before or after 7 Sergeant Sullivan was killed? 8 А Before. 9 Did he ever make any of those statements that Q 10 you heard after Sergeant Sullivan had been killed? 11 А No. 12 Ma'am, I'd like to take you to Monday, January 0 12th, 1998. Do you remember being at the house, at your 13 house on Rock Boulevard, Apartment A, when you came home at 14 15 approximately 5:00 to 6:00 p.m.? 16 А Yes. 17 What was Mr. Vanisi doing when you arrived at Q 18 your apartment on that day and that time? 19 А We were just in the house. Everybody was 20 talking. 21 Q Do you remember him to be cooking dinner? 22 А Yeah. After we talked he went in and cooked 23 dinner. 24 Q What did you do? 25 A I went and cleaned my room, fell asleep. SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03236

1 that was marked as Exhibit A and the Court's order with 2 regard to disclosure to the defense of additional 3 statements made by the defendant prior to its being 4 admitted before the jury; is that correct? 5 MR. STANTON: That's my understanding, Your 6 Honor. 7 THE COURT: Mr. Specchio? 8 MR. SPECCHIO: I'm prepared to stipulate to 9 the contents of that exhibit. I think we had made -- so 10 long as we understand that one of these guys isn't going 11 to come in and start talking about admissions of any type 12 that haven't been presented to us. 13 THE COURT: Okay. 14 MR. STANTON: We won't have any jamolt 15 testimony. 16 MR. SPECCHIO: That's right. You never know 17 if they're a jamolt or not until after they testify, but 18 we don't want them coming in here and doing that kind of 19 stuff. 20 THE COURT: Based upon the representation, 21 the motion will not be ruled upon by the Court at this 22 stage because of the stipulation. 23 Motion in Limine Regarding Criminal History 24 of the Defendant. We don't have any criminal history of 25 the defendant that the State intends to utilize?

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

116

Docket 65774 Document 2013-01466

SVanisi 2JDC00119

1 MR. STANTON: Not in the guilt phase, not in 2 the case in chief. And the record that he has I can't 3 even see being relevant even as rebuttal evidence in the case in chief. It may have even marginal relevance under 4 5 a penalty phase. Deferse has been provided with whatever 6 we have in that regard. 7 THE COURT: So the Court's ruling is today 8 that there's nothing to -- it's moot. There's no evidence 9 being offered. 10 MR. STANTON: Unless the defense is going to 11 provide us with something. 12 MR. SPECCHIO: No. We're going to hide that, 13 Judge. 14 (Laughter) 15 THE COURT: Okay. Motion for Jury 16 Questionnaire. That will be decided in totality at the 17 December 10th hearing. Motion in Limine Regarding the DNA 18 expert. I have required the supplemental information to be provided to the Court. We'll do a separate written 19 20 order on that. 21 Motion to Compel State to Designate Trial 22 Witnesses was ruled upon on August 4th. 23 MR. SPECCHIO: In that regard, Your Honor, I 24 think we have an agreement that we're going to swap those 25 anyway in the next week or two.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

117

AA03074

1 THE COURT: Try to expedite the process? 2 MR. SPECCHIO: Yes. Exactly the word I was 3 looking for. 4 THE COURT: Motion to Disqualify Certain 5 Potential Jurors was ruled upon on August 4th. 6 MR. SPECCHIO: When was that one filed, 7 Judge? 8 THE COURT: June 18th. 9 MR. SPECCHIO: Thank you. 10 THE COURT: Motion to Allow Jury Consultants 11 and Consultants at Counsel Table. That was ruled upon on 12 August 4th. 13 Motion to Declare Nevada's Death Penalties 14 Unconstitutional will be in the order you'll receive 15 tomorrow. 16 Motion in Limine Regarding racially mixed Jury will be in the order you'll receive tomorrow. 17 18 Motion in Limine Regarding Undisclosed Informants will be in the written order tomorrow. 19 20 Motion in limine Regarding Undisclosed Informants will be ruled upon in the order tomorrow. 21 22 Motion to Exercise Right of Allocution will 23 be in the written order tomorrow. 24 Motion to have 48 Hours Between Guilt and Penalty Phase, if we get to a penalty phase, will be ruled 25

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03075

2JDC00120

118

SVanisi 2JDC00120

```
SVanisi 2JDC00121
```

1 upon in the order tomorrow. 2 Motion for Change of Venue is moot until after the voir dire. So I'll rule upon it at the 3 4 conclusion of the voir dire. 5 MR. SPECCHIO: It's just reserved at this 6 point? 7 THE COURT: Reserved. 8 Motion Regarding Hearsay Evidence at the 9 Penalty Hearing. You'll receive your written order on 10that. That was filed July 15th. 11 MR. SPECCHIO: That was hearsay evidence at 12 penalty phase? 13 THE COURT: Right. 14 Motion to Limit Victim Impact Statements. 15 That will be in tomorrow's order. 16 Motion Regarding Future Dangerousness of the 17 Defendant will also be in tomorrow's order. 18 Motion to Exclude Inadmissible and 19 Prejudicial Evidence at Penalty Hearing will be in 20 tomorrow's order. 21 Motion for Production of all Aggravating 22 Factors and Character Evidence that the State intends to 23 produce at the penalty hearing. Also tomorrow. 24 Motion for Consideration of all Mitigating 25 Factors. That will be in the written order. It will be

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03076

2JDC00121

119

		120		
1	something that will have to be revisited at the penalty			
2	phase/jury instruction discussion.			
3	MR. SPECCHIO: Your Honor, in that regard,			
4	too, I think the record should reflect that on July 16th			
5	we filed our notice of the mitigating factors.			
6	THE COURT: I do have that notice filed on			
7	that date.			
8	Motion for Bifurcated Penalty Hearing.			
9	You'll receive my order tomorrow on that in writing.			
10	And Motion to Strike Aggravating			
11	Circumstances, you'll receive a written order with regard			
12	to that. But to let you know, that's going to be held in			
13	abeyance until the conclusion of the State's case and the			
14	penalty phase.			
15	MR. SPECCHIO: I'm sorry, which one?			
16	THE COURT: That's your Motion to Strike the			
17	Aggravating Factors. I'm not going to rule on that until			
18	the conclusion of the State's case.			
19	MR. SPECCHIO: Okay. Thank you.			
20	THE COURT: Now, that's all I have for			
21	motions filed by the defense. Do you have any additional			
22	motions that you have filed and I haven't ruled on?			
23	MR. SPECCHIO: Your Honor, we have four			
24	motions that we've withdrawn. I'm sorry. No, they			
25	haven't been filed. And I think that covers them all,			

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03077

1	then. Thank you, Your Honor.			
2	THE COURT: It's 41 motions?			
3	MR. SPECCHIO: Yes.			
4	THE COURT: That matches your count?			
5	MR. SPECCHIO: Yes. What we had was three			
6	that were withdrawn and four that we didn't file, but we			
7	didn't even file the withdrawn ones, so there was eight.			
8	THE COURT: Now, do you anticipate any			
9	additional motions in this case?			
10	MR. SPECCHIO: I don't think so. If there			
11	are, they'll be minimal procedural motions. I don't			
12	anticipate any more.			
13	THE COURT: If we have the hearing set for			
14	two weeks from now, almost three weeks from now, so I			
15	would want to be able to consider every last motion that			
16	you can think of.			
17	MR. SPECCHIO: I don't really anticipate			
18	there will be any, Judge.			
19	THE COURT: But we do have that hearing time			
20	set aside, although I don't think it will take very long			
21	to decide the jury.			
22	Mr. Gammick, do you have any additional			
23	motions for the State? Any motions at all?			
24	MR. GAMMICK: No, your Honor.			
25	THE COURT: Then we'll proceed with our			

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03078

2JDC00123

121

SVanisi 2JDC00124

1	current status. We have a next hearing date set for			
2	December 10th. Although we have a specific order of			
3	business at the December 10th hearing, something that			
4	comes up between now and then, please be sure to raise it,			
5	even though it's outside the jury voir dire issues.			
6	We also still have the hearings scheduled			
7	within three days of trial. So those will be set.			
8 ·	I want to let you know that it looks like we			
9	will probably be doing realtime for the trial. If you'd			
10	like to find out about realtime or utilize your own laptop			
11	to use realtime while I'm using it, talk to the court			
12	reporting service. I'd like to know early, not late, so			
13	we can get electricity to your tables. But that will			
14	probably be utilized. You will definitely have your			
15	dailies, but we will probably be doing realtime in this			
16	trial also.			
17	MR. STANTON: We'd be interested, Your Honor.			
18	MR. SPECCHIO: Sure. Sign me up.			
19	THE COURT: Do you have a laptop, Mr.			
20	Specchio?			
21	MR. SPECCHIO: No, but we can buy one. The			
22	county has a lot of money.			
23	THE COURT: You can rent one, maybe. Sierra			
24	Nevada Reporters are my court reporter. In fact, the			
25	court reporter who is present is a certified realtime			

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

122

AA03079

1 reporter and she'll be reporting, her or Eric Nelson, 2 throughout the trial. 3 At the conclusion of today's hearing, if you feel comfortable, ask her about what you need if you've 4 5 never done it. Set up a time and she'll be glad to walk you through it and train you minimally on realtime before 6 7 you're ready to go. 8 MR. STANTON: I have one final oral motion: 9 that is, to return Exhibits 4, the series 4 and 5 to the 10 State. 11 THE COURT: Okay. And the clerk has made 12 copies; is that correct? 13 THE CLERK: Correct. 14 THE COURT: The copies will be retained by 15 the Court. Mr. Specchio, you have no objection to returning the originals to Mr. Stanton for trial 16 17 preparation? 18 MR. SPECCHIO: No. He's going to provide originals or copies to both the clerk and myself; is that 19 20 right? 21 THE COURT: Actually, he's going to give you 22 a copy, I guess, and himself a copy, and he's going to 23 give us back the originals. In the interim we will keep a 24 Xerox copy of the originals. 25 MR. SPECCHIO: That's fine. SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03080

2JDC00125

SVanisi 2JDC00125

123





AA03081

SUanisi
2
S
001
5

		125		
1	STATE OF NEVADA,)			
2	COUNTY OF WASHOE.			
3				
4	I, DENISE PHIPPS, Official Reporter of the			
5	Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada, in			
6	and for the County of Washoe, do hereby certify;			
7	That I was present in Department No. 4 of the			
8	above-entitled Court on November 24, 1998 and took			
9	verbatim stenotype notes of the proceedings had in the			
10	matter entitled herein;			
11	That the foregoing transcript is a full, true			
12	and correct transcription of my stenotype notes of said			
13	proceedings.			
14	DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this 27th day of			
15	November, 1998.			
16	0, (z)			
17	Venuse Shipp			
18	DENISE PHIPPS, CCR #234			
19				
20				
21				
22	والمحمد والمراجع والمحمد			
23	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL			
24				
25	LAUTER IN THE STATE OF THE STATE THE STATE IN THE			
	By market and the second secon			

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

2JDC00127

.

AA03082

Exhibit 84

Exhibit 84

AA03083

		15
SUanisi 2JDC00128	CASE NO. CR98-0516 DEPT. 4 AM IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRI	ILED IN 12 P12:15 ILED IN 12 P12:15 ILED IN 12 P12:15 ILED IN 12 P12:15 ILED IN 12 P12:15 ILED IN 12 P12:15 ILED IN 12 P12:15 ILED ILED IN 12 P12:15 ILED ILED ILED ILED ILED ILED ILED ILED
7		
8	BEFORE THE HONORABLE CONN	IE STEINHEIMER, DISTRICT JUDGE
9	THE STATE OF NEVADA, :	
10	Plaintiff, - :	
11	-vs- :	PRETRIAL HEARING
12	SIAOSI VANISI, :	December 10, 1998
13	Defendant. :	Reno, Nevada
14		
15		
16	APPEARANCES:	
17	FOR THE STATE:	RICHARD A. GAMMICK
18		Washoe County District Attorney Washoe County Courthouse
19		Reno, Nevada
20	FOR THE DEFENDANT:	MICHAEL R. SPECCHIO
21		Washoe County Public Defender One South Sierra Street Reno, Nevada
22		Kenty Nevaua
23	THE DEFENDANT:	SIAOSI VANISI
24		
25	Reported by: Lesley A. Clark	Son, CCR #182 ORIGINAL
	SIERRA NEVADA RE	PORTERS (775) 329-6560
		AA03084
		າກດ

2ЛДС00128
·				
	1			
1	RENO, NEVADA, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1998, 11:45 A.M.			
2	-000-			
3	THE COURT: Let the record reflect defendant and			
4	counsel are present.			
5	Are we talking about tables?			
6	MR. SPECCHIO: No, just the location of Mr. Vanisi			
7	during trial. We are going to have three lawyers here. And			
8	we want him at counsel table, he will want to be at counsel			
9	table. I'm just wondering if maybe we could put him on the			
10	end.			
11	THE COURT: Would you want I certainly wouldn't			
12	presuppose where you would want him to sit, but you might			
13	want two lawyers and Mr. Vanisi and then put the lawyer on			
14	the end.			
15	I don't think it matters to me. Does it matter to			
16	anyone else?			
17	MR. SPECCHIO: Well, we can talk about it. I'll			
18	talk to these gentlemen about it. I think we will probably			
19	have one lawyer sitting back here.			
20	THE COURT: That's one of the questions. As you			
21	can see, the tables are turned, and this is the way we intend			
22	to have them during the trial.			
23	MR. SPECCHIO: This is fine.			
24	THE COURT: But we are not going to have any chairs			
25	behind the extra chairs.			
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560			
	AA03085			

SVanisi 2JDC00129

•

.

AA03085 2ЛДС00129

ł

2 1 MR. SPECCHIO: These. 2 THE COURT: So just tell us how many you think you 3 need, if you need one. 4 MR. SPECCHIO: I think if we have three chairs at 5 counsel table, we will only need one chair in the back. 6 THE COURT: Okay. Then that's the way it will be 7 set up. And then we believe that there will be no chairs 8 behind the district attorney's seat. 9 MR. GAMMICK: That will be fine, Your Honor. 10 THE COURT: That's sort of the way we thought it 11 would work. 12 MR. SPECCHIO: We also didn't discuss the 13 possibility, Judge, of we are going to have a lot of It's going to come over on carts. 14 material. 15 THE COURT: That's where -- we thought we would 16 want to move those chairs out so you would have room to set 17 your cart up there. 18 MR. SPECCHIO: Would it be all right to have that material in the courtroom rather than have to haul it all 19 20 back every night? 21 THE COURT: Yes. Courtroom will be secure. If you 22 want to -- we might work with where you stack it. Because I would rather, I like my staff be able to come and go. 23 24 MR. SPECCHIO: Maybe, because you are going to have 25 arraignments. SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

SUanisi 2JDC00130

2ЛДС00130

AA03086

SUanisi 2JDC00131

1

THE COURT: Right.

	-					
2	MR. SPECCHIO: So if we could just, you know, maybe					
3	at the end of the day put them against the wall, I think that					
4	will be all right. Mr. Gammick I don't think has any					
5	problem, his people will be on that side of the table anyway.					
6	THE COURT: Right, and he can move his cart a					
7	little easier, I think. They don't have to leave the					
8	building. But I understand it's hard to haul it across the					
9	street.					
10	Mrs. Stone, who will be your court clerk for the					
11	trial, and the two bailiffs that are going to be assigned					
12	will be glad to work with you about how to take care of the					
13	material. We will find a place for it.					
14	Okay. We also, today, I wanted to talk about just					
15	briefly, give you an indication of the courtroom security					
16	determinations that were made by the Court and the court					
17	detail.					
18	We will have a weaponless courtroom. There will be					
19	no weapons in the courtroom by anyone other than court detail					
20	personnel and as determined by the sheriff. Everyone else					
21	will check their weapons. The sheriff is responsible for					
22	maintaining this. It's not a court, the Court isn't going to					
23	be doing it. There will be a magnetometer outside the					
24	courtroom doors, and the courtroom will be cleared every,					
25	after arraignments before court starts, just so you can know					
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560					
	$\Delta \Delta 03087$					

AA03087

2JDC00131

1 and notify your officers.

2 The old rule was in many cases unless you were in 3 uniform, but in this particular instance it's going to be no 4 weapons, uniform or not.

5 The security issues remain to be an issue for the 6 Court, and I want to make sure the record is clear that the 7 Court's goal is to have the jury believe that Mr. Vanisi is 8 not in custody. And we will make every effort to do that. 9 And I have been assured by the court detail that they will 10 make every effort to do that so the jury has no idea he is 11 being held in custody. If there is an issue that arises or 12 something appears to be not working, counsel again is 13 reminded that you should feel comfortable bringing that up to 14 the Court so that we can correct any problems that result.

I believe that during jury selection we will have the jury panel move from the courtroom rather than the 16 parties. So if there's a break necessitated, the parties 18 will remain in the courtroom and the panel will be moved down 19 to another courtroom to be held.

20 We have a pretrial issue with regard to jury 21 questionnaires. It's the Court's determination that I will 22 allow for a pretrial questionnaire of the jury, which is an 23 expanded questionnaire over what we normally use. However, I 24 do not want this to be more than a page, perhaps two, but no 25 more than. And I have asked that counsel get together,

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

AA03088

- 15
- 17

submit to the Court a proposal, or at the very least let ne 1 2 know what your real requests are to be held in this 3 questionnaire. I'm especially concerned about the wording of 4 the questionnaire as it relates to pretrial publicity. 5 I'll need this response back from the State and the 6 defense no later than next Wednesday at noon, so that we can 7 get this jury guestionnaire put together. 8 I anticipate utilizing the questionnaire by having 9 the jury panel brought in, the veniremen, on January 4 to the 10 jury commissioner's office, being admonished about the jury 11 questionnaire, sworn by the clerk, and then fill out the jury questionnaire in the presence of court personnel. 12 13 The guestionnaire will remain in the courthouse 14 then and will never be out, and the people filling out the questionnaire will have presented identification and be truly 15 16 the veniremen that are called. 17 Then I propose giving the questions, filled out questionnaire to counsel by five o'clock that day. 18 That 19 would be January 4. And then we have pretrial hearings set 20 already for the afternoon of January 7, at which point if 21 there's any individuals that we can remove from our veniremen 22 list based upon their questionnaire or background check that 23 is conducted and presented to counsel, we will be able to do 24 that at that hearing. 25 I'm going to ask the jury commissioner to pull 150

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

AA03089

2ЛДС00133

people, and then we don't know how many of those will actually appear to fill out the questionnaire. We are having approximately 20 percent loss. And then we will reduce that number down to who actually will appear on January 11 for your jury selection.

We will be utilizing a modified individual voir dire process in that we will do side bars if the question requires a side bar discussion with the veniremen. That would stop the rest of the panel from being tainted, from hearing what the veniremen might say.

11 The method, just so that counsel knows, is the court reporter will be up on the witness level throughout 12 jury selection, because we will have 42 or so people in our 13 pit area during the jury selection, and so we are going to 14 have them up there. And it also will be more convenient for 15 side bar. Everyone will go to the actual side bar, and we 16 will be on the record during the side bar discussions, but 17 the jury won't be hearing it. 18

19 The individual voir dire process that we will 20 utilize will be on a case-by-case basis and only as I see 21 it's necessary to stop the rest of the panel from being 22 contaminated by the statements of knowledge that the 23 individual jurors might have.

Jury confidentiality order. We have a jury confidentiality order that's in effect in the county that was

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

6

AA03090

issued by the chief judge. I require a slight modification
in that, in that I ask that jurors' names, addresses and
telephone numbers not be provided by, to outside people,
anyone outside of the particular attorneys trying the case.
And that those telephone numbers, addresses not be
memorialized by counsel.

We require that the jury questionnaires that you receive, the copies be returned to the Court for shredding. The originals are held, and they are held in the sealed documents of the court. Anyone can get them if there's a reason for it, but absent a reason they will be held somewhat confidential for the jurors' benefit.

Those people who are not selected for jury duty, that are actually excused for jury duty, are not called up even into the panel, the 40 that we inquire, those are not even held by the court. That's our usual policy. If someone believes something else should happen with those, you need to make a motion and talk about it on the January 7 date, if you have any concerns about that.

The decision with regard to the motion in limine regarding the State's DNA expert will be in writing, but, and you will receive it later this week, my written determination. But it's, I don't think it will impact the witnesses that we plan on calling.

That was everything on my list of things that we

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

AA03091

7

8 1 needed to talk about. I know counsel probably has some 2 concerns on their own lists. 3 So do you want to go forward, Mr. Gammick? 4 MR. GAMMICK: Thank you, Your Honor. 5 I would indicate for the record that we have 6 already returned the demonstrative evidence hatchet to the 7 clerk which was marked as Exhibit Number 5. I now will 8 present to the clerk photographs that were marked at the last 9 hearing labeled 4.B through 4.J, which were the photographs 10 that Dr. Clark testified to in court and the Court was going 11 to allow during the course of the trial. 12 THE COURT: Okay. 13 MR. GAMMICK: We have made -- we did have copies 14 printed of these and we have furnished them to defense, 15 except one photograph which we had a problem with, and that 16 will be done hopefully today or tomorrow. 17 THE COURT: Thank you. 18 MR. GAMMICK: I would also indicate that -- the one 19 that we didn't get to defense yet is 4.1, and he printed the 20 wrong photograph and we are getting that one reprinted, so we 21 should have that in the next day or two. 22 There is also four additional photographs that Dr. 23 Clark advised us after the hearing that she may need. We went ahead and pulled those, we had those printed, we 24 furnished those to defense. If in fact Dr. Clark decides she 25 SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

SVanisi 2JDC00136

AA03092

9 does need one or any of those, then we would ask the Court 1 2 for another hearing, if the Court deems that's necessary, and 3 establish the foundation and everything for those photographs 4 also. They are basically the same as the Court's already 5 б allowed, except there may be a little different angle or a 7 little different perspective on particular wounds. I'm not even sure if Dr. Clark's going to need them at this time. 8 9 Will you know by the January 7 trial THE COURT: 10 date? 11 MR. GAMMICK: By January 11? I mean the January 7 pretrial hearing 12 THE COURT: date that we have set aside. 13 MR. GAMMICK: We can contact Dr. Clark and see if 14 she's made up her mind by that time. If in fact we can have 15 her, if we do need any additional, if she decides she wants 16 to use any of those we anticipated, to be on the safe side, 17 furnish those to defense so they know what they are. 18 THE COURT: You should be prepared to rebut what, 19 if the defense has an objection. There was an initial motion 20 21 to exclude all the photographs. After the hearing I 22 granted -- denied the motion basically somewhat by the culling down of the photographs and the viewing of the 23 photographs and my determination of their necessity. If you 24 want to add more to it you should be prepared to do that and 25 SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

AA03093

make a record so that I can see them in their total, because 1 it's the entire packet that you intend to use, and you should 2 be prepared to do that on Thursday the 7th of January. 3 MR. SPECCHIO: Judge, what time is that hearing on 4 the 7th? 5 THE COURT: It's set for 1:30, and it was set 6 7 initially, and it's blocked out the whole afternoon, so you 8 can do whatever you need to do. MR. GAMMICK: I would also indicate for just 9 purposes of the record that on December 3 and December 4 our 10 investigators went to Reno Police Department and went 11 completely through their files, did find some additional 12 material. We have furnished that to Mr. Specchio this 13 morning. And we will go from there. 14 15 So as far as we are concerned, defense has everything now. I explained to Mr. Specchio if anything else 16 comes up we are going to be surprised, too, because we have 17 been through it. And then we will also extend to 18 Mr. Specchio and Mr. Gregory the opportunity to come over to 19 our office and go through our file piece by piece if they 20 21 wish and make sure they do have everything. I believe we have accomplished that on discovery, I 22 believe the statute requires discovery be furnished no later 23 than Saturday, which would be tomorrow. I believe that's 24 been complied with now with the exception of one photograph I 25 SIERRA NEVADA RÉPORTERS (775) 329-6560

AA03094

10

11 1 brought up we hadn't furnished them yet. 2 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Specchio, do you have any 3 concerns or anything you'd like to apprise me of? 4 MR. SPECCHIO: Well, Your Honor, we are probably --5 I have to see how this custody security thing is going to pan 6 out, but I do think we are going to have some problems, or at 7 least we might want to make a record. If I understand it, 8 there's going skirting around this table and that table. 9 THE COURT: Both tables, yes. 10 MR. SPECCHIO: And the defendant's going to have a 11 belly chain on and ankle bracelets. 12 THE COURT: As I understand, there will be some 13 sort of a waist restraint, electrical restraint, but it will 14 be under his clothing. His arms will be free during the 15 trial to write and pass notes back and forth. MR. SPECCHIO: Well, I'm assuming, Judge, that I'm 16 supposed to be making some kind of a complaint, but I don't 17 think I can until I see what it will be, and then we will 18 19 voice it at that time. THE COURT: Certainly you don't have to complain. 20 We hope this whole security issue works perfect and there's 21 nothing to complain about. 22 MR. SPECCHIO: That's fine. 23 So we will keep an open mind on that. 24 THE COURT: 25 MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, I did have one other SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

٩.

AA03095

, SVanisi 2JDC00140

	12
1	question. I apologize. I missed it.
2	If the, we are going to have the information in to
3	you by noon next Wednesday on the supplemental questionnaire.
4	THE COURT: Yes.
5	MR. GAMMICK: And you intend to give that to the
6	jurors on the 4th, are we going to have some time in between
7	to see what the Court proposes to give the jurors in case we
8	do have any comments or objections to make?
9	THE COURT: Actually I would like to have some I
10	think we actually have to put that on the record anyway, what
11	is ultimately determined. And I don't think we don't have
12	Mrs. Stone here, who kind of is the guru on the calendar, so
13	I can't really give you a definitive time and date right now.
14	If you all agree mostly on that, and I don't have a lot of
15	disagreement that you give me, we could even do it Wednesday
16	afternoon. But I have to look and see what else we are doing
17	next week.
18	So we will get back to you on when we will get
19	together, and you will have an opportunity to voice your
20	objections before I rule on it.
21	MR. GAMMICK: Well, I was looking at if the Court
22	wants them in by noon next week, the Court of course has to
23	have it in time to look at it, put together a questionnaire.
24	I just want to see that document the Court proposes to give
25	the jurors once you are done with it in case we have any .
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560
	AA03096

2ЛДС00140

AA03096

1 other comments.

2

3

4

5

THE COURT: Then you can decide if you want to object to it or not.

MR. GAMMICK: Then we will see if we need a hearing. We may be totally agreeable.

6 THE COURT: Is that procedure all right with you? 7 MR. SPECCHIO: I think that's fine, Judge. I still 8 extend the offer, if you want us to prepare it, it will speed 9 things up, just give me a call and we will prepare it. I'm 10 sure Dick would, too. So that we can have it reduced to 11 writing and know what we are talking.

12 THE COURT: Well, if you all can get together and 13 reduce something to writing by next Wednesday at noon, that 14 would be the best possible thing.

MR. SPECCHIO: What I am going to do, Judge, is submit mine to the Court with a copy to Mr. Gammick, and there will be probably 15 or 20 questions. And the ones he agrees with, fine. The ones that he doesn't, he will advise the Court, and vice versa. I'm sure he will do the same to me.

21 MR. GAMMICK: We will do the same procedure, Your 22 Honor. I know the Court will fine glean it down to what the 23 Court will want to present. That's all I want to see, just 24 the final one, if we have any objections or questions or 25 issues with it.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

13

AA03097

1	
-	14
1	THE COURT: We will go ahead and do that. We will
2	follow that, and we will give you a copy of the final form
3	that's proposed and then give you certain period of time to
4	voice your objections.
5	MR. GAMMICK: That will be fine, Your Honor. Thank
6	you.
7	THE COURT: Anything else?
8	MR. SPECCHIO: No. Judge, I should advise that
9	Mr. Rusk from the district attorney's office was kind enough
10	to provide me with my reading material for the weekend.
11	THE COURT: Is it Bates stamped?
12	MR. SPECCHIO: No, it isn't, Judge. It's just a
13	bunch of stuff, but I think we have it. I don't know yet.
14	I'll have to review it.
15	THE COURT: You can double check.
16	MR. SPECCHIO: I think with that, I'm going to rely
17	on Mr. Gammick's statement that we have everything. Which I
18	assume we do.
19	THE COURT: As he indicated, the file is open, so
20 -	at any time you
21	MR. SPECCHIO: Exactly.
22	THE COURT: you can go over and look.
23	MR. SPECCHIO: I think, Mr. Stanton has been great
24	in providing all the stuff that we had.
25	THE COURT: Thank you, counsel.
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560
	AA03098
	2100

2ЛДС00142

STATE OF NEVADA)					
) ss County of Washoe.)					
I, LESLEY A. CLARKSON, Official Reporter of					
the Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada,					
in and for the County of Washoe, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:					
That I was present in Department No. 4 of the					
above-entitled Court on Thursday, the 10th day of December,					
1998, and took stenotype notes of the proceedings had upon					
the Pretrial Hearing in the matter of THE STATE OF					
NEVADA, Plaintiff, vs. SIAOSI VANISI, Defendant,					
No. CR98-0516, and thereafter transcribed them					
into typewriting as herein appears;					
That the foregoing transcript is a full,					
true and correct transcription of my stenotype notes of					
said hearing.					
Dated at Reno, Nevada, this 2nd day of					
January, 1999.					
At the contract with the second of the secon					
Tesley S. Clarkson					
YOU BE DECK. The State of Lesley A. Clarkson, CCR #182					
LANDER PROVIDENCE IN NORTH AND					
to and the man the second to be and the and the					
VALOS					
SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560					
AA03099					

· SVanisi 2JDC00143

י.

¢

÷.•

Exhibit 85

Exhibit 85

AA03100

•	FILEU
Case No. CR98-0516	JAN 0 4 1999
Dept. No. 4	BY: DEPUTY CLERK
THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT	COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
IN AND FOR THE	COUNTY OF WASHOE
THE HONORABLE CONNIE STEIN	HEIMER, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE
- - -	000-
STATE OF NEVADA,	TELEPHONE CONFERENCE
Plaintiff,	
-vs-	December 30, 1998
SIAOSI VANISI,	Reno, Nevada
Defendant.	_/
APPEARANCES: For the Plaintiff:	RICHARD A. GAMMICK District Attorney DAVID L. STANTON Deputy District Attorney Washoe County Courthouse Reno, Nevada
For the Defendant:	MICHAEL R. SPECCHIO Public Defender 1 South Sierra Street Reno, Nevada
The Defendant:	NO APPEARANCE
Reported by: DENISE	phipps, ccr #234, rdr, crr ORIGINAL
SIERRA NEVADA REPO	AA03101 21
	2J

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

RENO, NEVADA, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1998, 11:00 A.M. -000-

THE COURT: Good morning. Let the record reflect that we're convened on a conference call with Mr. Specchio and Mr. Gammick present, and the court clerk. This is Case No. CR98-0516, State versus Mr. Vanisi.

I've received a communication, gentleman, from the Jury Commissioner regarding jurors that were in the original 150 people that we have pulled for our panel that had conflicts with regard to coming to trial and/or with regard to appearing on the 4th.

Looking at this list, there's eight individuals that the Jury Commissioner would like direction with regard to. But all of their issues can await our hearings that are set next week. We're getting together on Monday anyway, except for one of the individuals, and that's why I asked for the conference call today. Her name is Mary Haskell, H-a-s-k-e-l-l.

According to the Jury Commissioner, she has communicated with the Jury Commissioner and has a flight -- it doesn't say she's flying, it says she's leaving December 31st at seven a.m. to Los Angeles for a one-month stay. She is waiting for the Jury Commissioner to call her back and verify that she may leave on her

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

15

16

vacation.

MR. SPECCHIO: I don't have any problem letting her off.

THE COURT: Mr. Gammick.

MR. SPECCHIO: I don't know anything about her, but we can probably get a jury.

MR. GAMMICK: I don't have any problem with it, Judge.

THE COURT: I'll allow the Jury Commissioner to excuse her from service in this case. The other 10 individuals, we'll just wait and talk about when I see you 11 12 on the 4th.

13 MR. SPECCHIO: Judge, do we have something I had it down as the 7th. 14 set on the 4th?

> THE COURT: Yes, we have the --MR. SPECCHIO: The questionnaires?

17 THE COURT: The questionnaire. Now, we 18 should talk about this. We have the entire panel coming in in two groups of 75 each or thereabouts. One group 19 20 will be in the courtroom, I think, at 10:00 and the second 21 group at 10:30. And what will happen in the courtroom, 22 there will be a roll call taken and they'll be sworn and 23 they'll be admonished by me that they'll be answering this questionnaire under oath and that they may not talk about 24 25 the case among themselves, the regular criminal

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03103 &46 2JDC03861

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

19

admonishment. Then they will leave the courtroom with one of the two bailiffs and be taken down to Department No. 7 where they'll actually fill out the questionnaire, and those questionnaires will be handed to the bailiff as they're checked, as they're excused. And I will tell them they have to come back on the 11th at ten a.m.

Then after you receive the questionnaires, it there's anybody you stipulate to excusing, we'll go ahead and excuse those people. But we will tell them other than some phone call from me they're going to be back on the 11th. Now, this appears to me to be a critical stage in the trial that Mr. Vanisi has a right to be present for.

MR. SPECCHIO: We'll waive that, Judge, at least for the 4th. I don't think it's necessary for him to be there. And I'll be happy to waive that on the record, since we're not going to be doing any selecting, you're just going to advise them of the questionnaire and so on.

THE COURT: Correct.

20 MR. SPECCHIO: I'll be happy to put that on 21 the record. I don't want to bring him down unless we 22 absolutely have to, otherwise we've got that security 23 thing all over again.

THE COURT: Mr. Gammick, do you have any problem with the waiver?

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

3

AA03104 847

2JDC03862

1 MR. GAMMICK: No. I have no problem with the 2 waiver, at all. I've got a few questions for you when you 3 have a moment. 4 THE COURT: Mr. Specchio, then we'll enter 5 your waiver on behalf of Mr. Vanisi for his being present 6 for the questionnaire process on the 4th. 7 MR. SPECCHIO: That's fine. I'll be happy to 8 put it on the record. 9 THE COURT: Well, actually you are on the 10 record. 11 MR. SPECCHIO: That's right, you've got a 12 court reporter. Go ahead. Let's do it now. We do waive 13 his presence for the purpose of proceeding on January 4th, 1999. 14 15 THE COURT: Thank you. 16 Now, Mr. Gammick, you had some questions. 17 MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, I have no problem 18 with waiving his appearance as long as next time we meet 19 when he is there, which I believe is scheduled for the 20 7th, that the Court goes ahead and inquires of him if he 21 has any problem with that, that he doesn't. Not that I 22 don't trust Mr. Specchio, I just want to make sure that 23 Mr. Vanisi agrees. 24 Another question, is the questionnaire 25 prepared at this time so we get a chance to review it? SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

4

AA03105 848

1 THE COURT: I've been acting chief judge and 2 I have to tell you I just looked at the court clerk and 3 she looked at me. I don't know, Mr. Gammick. I'm going 4 to have to check. I've been so busy putting out other 5 fires, it just totally slipped my mind. 6 MR. GAMMICK: It's totally understood. 7 THE COURT: I'll check on it, and if you 8 haven't seen it, that probably means I haven't seen the final draft either. 9 10 MR. SPECCHIO: I haven't either. 11 THE COURT: Let me look on that and I'll make 12sure you get it. 13 Then on the 4th, very busy day, MR. GAMMICK: 14were you expecting us to be there or can we be there? The 15 4th, I've gotta be sworn in at 9:00. We've got swearing 16 in at the Supreme Court. We have all kinds of things. Т 17 wasn't planning on being personally there, but I believe 18 Mr. Stanton can be there. 19 THE COURT: I think that counsel for the 20 parties should be there, but not for the -- this is the 21 process: We're going to bring the first panel in of 75. 22 They're going to be out of our courtroom in 10 or 15 23 minutes. Then the second panel will be in by 10:30. 24 They'll be out of the courtroom in 10 or 15 minutes. 25 There will be no need to stay past that point. It's only

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

5

AA03106

849

1 for the being present to swear in the jury and my 2 admonition on the record. And then after that the 3 bailiffs and the Jury Commissioner staff will take care of 4 it. 5 MR. GAMMICK: We have found some jurors who have pending cases in this office. We've also found some 6 7 other jurors that have some other types of legal problems. 8 I will have that list to you before Monday. 9 THE COURT: Okay. 10MR. GAMMICK: And to Mr. Specchio. 11 MR. SPECCHIO: Great. 12 MR. GAMMICK: That's all I had. Thank you. THE COURT: Do you think that if we do this 13 14at 10:00 you'll be through with your 9:00 a.m. by then, 15 Mr. Gammick? MR. GAMMICK: I will be there with Mr. 16 17 Stanton or Mr. Stanton will be there. That's not a 18 problem. 19 THE COURT: Okay. And I want to go to Carson 20 City for the Supreme Court investiture also. So I plan on 21 leaving right away after the 10:30. So I think these are 22 very short hearings with the court and attorneys present. 23 That's understandable. MR. GAMMICK: Fine. 24 Got it covered. 25 THE COURT: All right. The only other thing SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03107 850

2JDC03865

2 you need to find a time to mark exhibits. 3 MR. GAMMICK: Right now we're open Friday the 4 8th totally. So it's up to the Court. Friday morning 5 would be fine if it's fine with the Court and Mr. 6 Specchio. 7 MR. SPECCHIO: Judge, I think I've talked to 8 Stanton about this. If they submit a list to me, we can 9 probably do this in five minutes. Judge, the distinction is that 10 MR. STANTON: 11 I've got an exhibit for Mr. Specchio relative to the kind 12 of dry, foundational aspects of certain evidence. But the 13 actual marking of the evidence is I think what is 14something a little different, at least in my mind, when I 15 talked to Mike about it. 16 THE COURT: Okay. Actually, Mr. Specchio, 17 what we do in this department is you meet with the court 18 clerk, both attorneys, at least one attorney from each 19 side, and the exhibits are actually physically marked in 20 each other's presence with the court clerk. Then she 21 takes custody of all the exhibits. 22 MR. SPECCHIO: Okay. 23 THE COURT: So that's what takes a little bit 24 of time. But I don't know how many exhibits you all think 25 you're going to have. SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560 AA03108 851

we have, and we can wait and talk about it on the 7th, but

2JDC03866

MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, we're meeting this 1 afternoon with Mr. Specchio at the various evidence 2 3 locations. We're going to go through all the physical 4 evidence this afternoon from all parties and we'll have a 5 much better grasp of it at that time. The question I have 6 for you, we already have 1 through 5 marked. Are those 7 going to be set aside as strictly for that hearing so we 8 start again with 1 again for the trial, or is it 6 now? 9 THE COURT: We'll start with 6. If it was 10 going to be held separate for the hearing, we would have 11 used A, B, C. But when we have things that we mark in a 12 hearing pretrial that we anticipate that we're going to 13 use at trial, we use the numerical numbering. And we 14number 1 through whatever, and it doesn't matter who's 15 offering the exhibits. MR. GAMMICK: That's fine. I just wanted an 16 17 idea of where to start, because we've already started putting our list together. Would the Court have a 18 19 preference for time? 20 THE COURT: Let me check with the clerk. 21 Gentlemen, if you start at 2:00 with the court clerk on Friday afternoon, can you get done by 5:00? 22 MR. SPECCHIO: I don't know how many exhibits 23 24 they've got, Judge. 25 MR. GAMMICK: Yes, because we will be -- it's SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

8

AA03109 852

2

3

4

5

6

7

a matter of sticking the labels on them and the numbers on them because we'll be ready with them in order.

THE COURT: Okay. You're going to do a written list, Mr. Gammick, with an identification like you're going to say "shoe" and you're going to give it a tentative number, 6; and 7 is a letter from Charlie; 8 is a picture, something like that?

8 MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, there's two 9 different things going on here: There's a list that Mr. 10 Stanton and Mr. Specchio are putting together involving 11 specific items of evidence and their control numbers, 12 their lab numbers, et cetera, the much more technical 13 Then we are doing our list of our evidence for our thing. 14 witnesses is a separate thing and we will be prepared to mark the evidence items in the order that we intend to put 15 16 in our case in chief. I wasn't really planning on taking my evidence list and making that available to anybody 17 18 else.

19 THE COURT: Okay. Let's look on Thursday. 20 What do you have on Thursday? My concern isn't the actual 21 marking of the exhibits. The clerk can do that pretty 22 quick. But then she has to take, come up with a 23 description of the exhibit and enter that description on 24 the computer. And so if she has a list with the 25 description already written down, and it only needs to be

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

9

AA03110 853

2

quicker. But if she's going to come up with, generate her 3 own evidence list and come up with her own description, then she has to do it as she marks it. So it takes a 4 5 little bit longer. 6 MR. SPECCHIO: Why don't we do it after the 7 Vanisi hearing on the 7th? 8 THE COURT: That's what we were thinking. 9 MR. SPECCHIO: That's all right with me. THE COURT: If it's not done, then we have 10 11 the 8th to finish up. 12 MR. GAMMICK: We can't do that, Your Honor. 13 We've already got a lot of pretrials scheduled. We set 14 time for marking. 2:00 is fine with us. If we need to 15 provide additional information, we'll be more than happy 16 to. 17 THE COURT: If you can give a description of 18 the evidence to the clerk when you present the evidence to 19 her, it would be much easier. She can get it done much 20 quicker. 21 MR. GAMMICK: We can handle that. We should 22 be able to get this done in two hours max, maybe even an 23 hour. 24 THE COURT: The clerk has something she'd 25 like to say to you. SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

five or six words, at most, then she could do that much

10

AA03111 854

•••

1	THE CLERK: Gentlemen, if it's a group of					
2	photographs, they would be marked and you want them					
3	kept as a group just mark them like 6-A, 6-B, 6-C and					
4	then that's okay. And you just have to put photograph.					
5	It's not necessary, unless you feel they need to be					
6	described in more content, then that's fine. If not, it					
7	just needs to say photograph. But you don't have to do					
8	each one as a separate number, you can do it in groups.					
9	THE COURT: Did you hear her?					
10	MR. GAMMICK: Got it covered.					
11	MR. SPECCHIO: Yes.					
12	THE COURT: All right. Thank you, gentlemen.					
13	I'll see you on the 4th. And we'll tell the jail not to					
14	bring Mr. Vanisi.					
15	MR. GAMMICK: Thank you.					
16	MR. SPECCHIO: Thank you.					
17	(Proceedings concluded at 11:10 a.m.)					
18	-000-					
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
	STERRA NEVADA REDORTERS (702) 329-6560					

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560



.

1 STATE OF NEVADA,) SS.) 2 COUNTY OF WASHOE.) 3 I, DENISE PHIPPS, Official Reporter of the 4 5 Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada, in 6 and for the County of Washoe, do hereby certify; 7 That I was present in Department No. 4 of the 8 above-entitled Court on December 30, 1998 and took 9 verbatim stenotype notes of the proceedings had in the 10matter entitled herein; 11 That the foregoing transcript is a full, true 12 and correct transcription of my stenotype notes of said 13 proceedings. 14DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this 31st day of 15 December, 1998. 16 17 18 DENISE PHIPPS, CCR #234 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

12

AA03113 856

Exhibit 86

Exhibit 86

AA03114

à.

Case	No.	-98-0	051	6

Dept. No. 4

FILED

JAN 1 1 1999



IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

THE HONORABLE CONNIE STEINHEIMER, DISTRICT JUDGE

-000-

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

SIAOSI VANISI,

Defendant.

HEARING

RICHARD GAMMICK District Attorney DAVID L. STANTON

Reno, Nevada

Reno, Nevada

JANUARY 7, 1999

Reno, Nevada

APPEARANCES: For the Plaintiff:

For the Defendant:

The Defendant:

Reported by:

ERIC V. NELSON, CCR No. 57

SIAOSI VANISI ORIGINAL

AA03115

Deputy Public Defenders 1 South Sierra Street

Deputy District Attorney Washoe County Courthouse

MICHAEL R. SPECCHIO Public Defender STEPHEN GREGORY JEREMY BOSLER

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

864

2JDC03837

RENO, NEVADA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 7, 1999, 2:00 P.M. 1 2 -000-3 4 THE COURT: This is the continued time in State 5 We'll start today's hearing I think with a vs. Vanisi. canvass of Mr. Vanisi. 6 7 Mr. Vanisi, we have had a couple of hearings this week, Monday and earlier this morning, regarding the 8 9 jury filling out some questionnaires and having the jury 10 come in and fill out the questionnaires, and your attorneys 11 have told me that you didn't care to be here, that you were 12 waiving your right to be here for those hearings. We didn't 13 do any business other than swearing those people to tell the 14 truth and giving them the questionnaires. 15 Is that true; did you waive your right to be here for those hearings? 16 17 THE DEFENDANT: That's correct, Your Honor. 18 THE COURT: And your attorneys told you about it, and you didn't have any questions about what was going 19 20 on? 21 THE DEFENDANT: I was fine with what they have 22 told me. 23 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. You may be 24 seated. 25 Now today we have -- this is our statutory Rule SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

E

1

AA03116 Pr.

2JDC03838

1 250 hearing. We have done pretrial hearings throughout this 2 case, and I'd like to first offer, give the opportunity to 3 defense, are there any additional motions that you would 4 like to make or be heard on today? 5 Not at this time, Your Honor. MR. GREGORY: 6 Thank you. 7 THE COURT: And does the State have anything pending that you believe should be resolved today? 8 9 MR. GAMMICK: No, Your Honor. 10 THE COURT: Okay. Counsel, you have received a list entitled Absent Juror List dated January 11th, 1999. 11 12 MR. GREGORY: Yes, Your Honor. 13 THE COURT: This list are the names of the original jury panel that we called in this case, the list of 14 those people who have not appeared, either on Monday or this 15 16 morning to fill out the additional jury questionnaire. Is 17 there any reason that either party has not to proceed 18 without these absent jurors? 19 MR. GREGORY: No, Your Honor. 20 MR. GAMMICK: No, we have no objection to 21 proceeding without them, Your Honor. 22 So everybody understands these THE COURT: 23 jurors are going to be permanently excluded from our jury, these potential jurors will be permanently excluded from our 24 25 jury pool.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03117 ~ <

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. GREGORY: Yes, Your Honor.

MR. STANTON: Your Honor, may the State request of the court that this list be made part of the record?

THE COURT: Yes. The clerk has -- let me state for the record the names and the reasons why they were not here were all prepared by the Jury Commissioner, and the Jury Commissioner will certify the list and it will be filed into the record.

MR. STANTON: In addition, Your Honor, when you briefly spoke with Mr. Vanisi just a moment ago, you explained to him the nature of the process that occurred Monday and this morning. If I may ask of the court to inquire of Mr. Vanisi that he is under the understanding that in addition to the procedures that you outlined, that one juror whose name appears on the absent juror list of January 11th, juror by the name of Mary Haskell, was stipulated to by both parties to be excused, and if he is aware of that additional procedure that took place and whether or not he has any objection to that.

MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence. Mr. Vanisi is aware of that circumstance, Your Honor, and he understands it, and he has no problems with the way we handled the matter.

> THE COURT: Correct, Mr. Vanisi? THE DEFENDANT: I agree.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03118 Sr. 7

1 THE COURT: Now there was also one other juror, Mrs. Palmer, who arrived with all the children and all those 2 3 problems that I excused and counsel stipulated to that 4 individual. 5 MR. GREGORY: I apologize. I thought that was 6 the juror we were talking about. 7 THE COURT: No, this was the lady who was on vacation, had to leave for a month trip, and it happened 8 9 right before the New Year's that we had a status conference. 10 MR. SPECCHIO: Can I have the Court's 11indulgence? 12 THE COURT: Yes. 13 MR. GREGORY: We have no problems with either 14stipulation. 15 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Vanisi, you understand 16 that both of those people were excused by your counsel on 17 your behalf? 18 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I understand. 19 THE COURT: And you didn't have any problem 20 with that? 21 THE DEFENDANT: No, Your Honor. 22 THE COURT: Then the certified list will be 23 marked as an exhibit to the jury selection process by the 24 clerk and admitted as an exhibit in this file. It won't go 25 to the jury, but it will be part of the permanent record.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03119 FG F 2JDC03841

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The other question I had for counsel is the clerk is going to be reading the Information in this case, and there are three also known as names on the Information. Normally she reads the Information in its entirety, but we usually get a stipulation from counsel with regard to the also known as. MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence. May we approach? THE COURT: Yes. (Whereupon, a bench conference was held among Court and counsel.) THE COURT: Mr. Gregory, do you want to put on the record about that? MR. GREGORY: We have no objections to the aka's reflected on the Information, Your Honor. THE COURT: The clerk will be reading the Information as it is in its entirety. Anything else that counsel has to bring up at this time? I would like to have an idea from counsel if you have looked at the jury questionnaires that were filled out on Monday and if there is any -- if you think that we should have another hearing tomorrow to excuse or explore the possibility of excusing any of those jurors. MR. GAMMICK: Your Honor, we have reviewed those, and the difficulty we have with that is the way the

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

5

AA03120 *DL* **7** 2JDC03842
1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

questions are worded, they don't really address the legal bounds for selecting jurors. They are more in general type questions, and also there are several answers that we have found that are pretty inconsistent with the way they answered them in the jury questionnaires where they have to I don't believe we saw anyone that we would be explored. request excusal at this time due to the questionnaire because there are a lot of questions that need to be asked as a result of those. MR. BOSLER: We agree. The jurors indicate they can't be fair, I think you have to talk to them in person before we make legal challenges, Weatherspoon or otherwise. I don't think we can do anything without the jurors here. THE COURT: So there is nobody that out of the chute you stipulate to being excused from jury selection? MR. BOSLER: Not at this point, Your Honor.

MR. STANTON: There are two jurors I think probably whose questions should be taken in chambers, though, based upon their responses. If indeed they get called, I think specifically based upon their responses to the questionnaire that will require one-on-one interaction.

THE COURT: Now what I'd like you to do is let the defense team know who those two people are that you think, Mr. Stanton, that is going to take place with.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

6

AA03121 870

The other thing is because of the circumstances 1 2 involved in this case, we won't be doing that in chambers, 3 we'll be doing it in here. So I will work on the logistics 4 of when that questioning will take place based on the whole 5 panel will have to move out and counsel and Mr. Vanisi will 6 remain in the courtroom. Rather than trying to move Mr. 7 Vanisi into chambers to do this in chambers and all counsel It will be too crowded. We will have to move 8 in chambers. 9 the panel out to do it. 10 The way I anticipate that we will do this is if 11 they actually get called as one of our members of our set 12 Is that the way everyone wants to wait to do that panel. 13 until they actually come out of the box? Does everyone 14 agree with that? 15 MR. STANTON: State does, Your Honor. 16 MR. BOSLER: Yes, Your Honor. 17 THE COURT: At the request of counsel to have 18 four alternates, I have decided I will go along with your 19 request. So we will have a jury of 12 plus four alternates, 20 so there will be 16 people on the ultimate jury, and as you know, we have 14 chairs. So we'll have 14 regular chairs, 21 then we will have two extra chairs on the side. 22 23 Any logistics issues about how you are going to 24 move evidence around and what you are going to do, you are going to have o take into effect that you have a couple of 25

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

extra jurors up there. If you want to look at the way it's going to be configured with the bailiff later, feel free to come by and look at it and figure out the logistics how you want to use and do your evidence.

Okay. Is there anything further?

MR. GAMMICK: I believe we're scheduled for two o'clock tomorrow afternoon to bring evidence in and mark it at that time.

THE COURT: Yes.

MR. GREGORY: Court's indulgence. That's correct, Your Honor. Your Honor, we do have a concern and that is how security is going to be handled for Monday as far as Mr. Vanisi is concerned. We don't want a spotlight put on him, obviously, and because he is surrounded by DIRT team members or the way he is dressed or the leather shackles on his feet. It is my understanding they decided not to use that.

THE COURT: That is correct. It is my understanding that you brought clothes in today?

MR. GREGORY: We did indeed, Your Honor.

THE COURT: He will be dressed in civilian clothing. I would ask that you would meet the transport team wherever they tell you they want you to meet up with him so that you can walk into the courtroom with him. However, none of the potential jurors will even be on this

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

8

AA03123 872

1

2

З

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

floor until Mr. Vanisi and you are here and at counsel table.

So there will be no transporting of Mr. Vanisi while the jury is out and about. If we have to take a recess, the jury is going to be removed en masse by the bailiffs that I have to assist in the jury and the Jury Commissioner staff to another courtroom. During jury selection the court -- the jury room will be utilized by the security team to keep Mr. Vanisi in this area so he is not walking the halls running the risk of running into an errant potential juror. If it takes us all day, that is kind of the way we'll work it. We'll make sure that we hold on to the jury panel at all times.

MR. GREGORY: And I have no problems with what the Court has just outlined. However, I would have an objection to him being surrounded by the jurors who are present with the DIRT officers. I'm not asking where are they going to position themselves, but I assume it will be discreet enough that no one will conclude that Mr. Bosler or myself is in custody. They may conclude that Mr. Specchio is in custody.

MR. SPECCHIO: With my record.

THE COURT: I don't anticipate any of the people -- the gentleman who is sitting in front of the bar is a DIRT team person, and he will not be in front of the

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03124 872

1 The only people in front of the bar will be my two bar. 2 bailiffs. One will be sitting at the chair next to Marci 3 Stone, and the other will be sitting where the bailiff is. MR. GREGORY: And the rest of the DIRT team 4 5 will be spaced in the audience? 6 THE COURT: Wherever. They are not going to be 7 in front of the bar. 8 MR. GREGORY: You also indicated something 9 about the skirted tables? 10 They figured -- they decided not to THE COURT: 11 do that. So Mr. Vanisi will not be chained or shackled 12 unless the tables are somehow skirted and it is completely 13 outside the view of the jury. So it is not going to happen, 14 as I understand it, at this stage. If they decide for security reasons they need to modify that, they will modify 15 16 it in such a way that there will be no view of the custodial 17 status of Mr. Vanisi to the jury. And you will have an 18 opportunity to see what it is before the jury comes in so 19 you can make any objections that you might want to have. 20 MR. GREGORY: Thank you, Your Honor. 21 THE COURT: Anything to add, Deputy? 22 Lieutenant, Sergeant? 23 THE SERGEANT: Sergeant. 24 MR. STANTON: Just got a field promotion. 25 THE COURT: At least I didn't say captain.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

10

AA03125 914

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. STANTON: Your Honor, I'd just like to make the record and to inquire of the Court. The State I believe provided to the court on Monday or Tuesday the State's proposed jury instructions in this case. Has the Court received those?

THE COURT: Yes, I have received those.

MR. STANTON: We provided to defense counsel copies on the same date and time as provided to the court. For the record, to date we have not received any proposed jury instructions from the defense. I believe the local court rule requires that by 5:00 o'clock tomorrow, and I'd ask the court if indeed the court would enforce that local rule in this case.

MR. SPECCHIO: At this juncture, Your Honor, we don't anticipate to submit any additional instructions. That may change between now and the conclusion of the trial, but at this juncture we have no additional instructions to offer.

THE COURT: Okay. If there comes a time during the defense that you think something has happened that it is important to offer an additional instruction, please submit that to the court. If it has something to do with strategy and you are worried about giving away your strategic case for some reason, you can offer it in camera with an explanation of why it is in camera.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

11

AA03126 875

1 MR. SPECCHIO: That is fine, Your Honor. But I don't want any surprises on 2 THE COURT: the jury instructions. 3 4 MR. SPECCHIO: I don't anticipate any. 5 THE COURT: So I guess you are not going to get 6 any, Mr. Stanton. 7 MR. STANTON: Thank you, Your Honor. 8 THE COURT: Anything further? 9 MR. STANTON: Not from the State. 10MR. GREGORY: Not by the defense, Your Honor. THE COURT: 11 Tomorrow at two o'clock, as I 12 understand it, it is going to be counsel only; is that 13 correct, Mr. Vanisi does not wish to be present? 14 MR. SPECCHIO: It is just to mark the evidence, 15 I don't think he needs to be here. Your Honor. It is an 16 inconvenience for everybody but for no reason. All they are 17 going to do is mark it. 18 THE COURT: Correct. 19 MR. SPECCHIO: You are not even going to be 20 So nothing can be done with it. I don't think it's here. 21 necessary that he be here. Mr. Vanisi, if you for some reason 22 THE COURT: 23 want to be present, then we would hold this as an open court 24 session, which means I would be present, you would be 25 present, and we'd do it all on the record. But it is kind

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

of a time consuming issue if you do it all on the record. 1 It takes a little bit more time. 2 3 If you waive your appearance, I will not be present either, and the attorneys will just meet with the 4 5 court clerk. They get to look at the evidence whichever side is offering evidence, and they watch as the Court clerk 6 7 marks the individual exhibits so that everybody knows what the exhibits are and what number goes with which exhibit, 8 9 but nothing will be admitted or done. Do you understand that. 10 11 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. 12 THE COURT: Would you waive being present 13 during that period? 14 THE DEFENDANT: And I can take the day off, Thank you, Your Honor. 15 Your Honor. THE COURT: I'll be doing other things, but you 16 17 get the day off. 18 Anything else? Then, counsel, I'll see you for the next court 19 20 session Monday at 10:00 a.m., and you will be back with the 21 clerk tomorrow. Court is in recess. 22 (Recess taken at 2:19 p.m.) 23 24 25

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

13

AA03128 277

STATE OF NEVADA, COUNTY OF WASHOE.)

)

I, ERIC V. NELSON, Certified Shorthand Reporter of the Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada, in and for the County of Washoe, do hereby certify:

That I was present in Department No. 4 of the above-entitled Court and took stenotype notes of the proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter transcribed the same into typewriting as herein appears;

That the foregoing transcript is a full, true and correct transcription of my stenotype notes of said proceedings.

DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this 11th day of June, 1999.

ERIC V. NELSON, CCR No. 57

AA03129 878

Exhibit 87

Exhibit 87

AA03130

Case No. CR98-0516

Dept. No. 4

JAN 1 1 1999

FILED



IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

THE HONORABLE CONNIE STEINHEIMER, DISTRICT JUDGE

-000-

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

SIAOSI VANISI,

Defendant.

CONTINUED JURY SELECTION

JANUARY 7, 1998

Reno, Nevada

APPEARANCES: For the Plaintiff:

RICHARD A. GAMMICK, ESQ. District Attorney DAVID STANTON Deputy District Attorney 75 Court Street Reno, Nevada 89520

MICHAEL R. SPECCHIO, ESQ.

One South Sierra Street

Reno, Nevada

Not present

Washoe County Public Defender

For the Defendant:

The Defendant:

Reported by:

ORIGINAL ERIC V. NELSON, CCR No. 57

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

2 -000-3 This is the time set for State vs. 4 THE COURT: 5 Siaosi Vanisi, continued jury selection process. 6 Counsel, are you ready to proceed? 7 MR. SPECCHIO: Yes, Your Honor. We're prepared to waive Mr. Vanisi's presence for the purposes of this 8 9 hearing based on the record. 10 THE COURT: Thank you. 11 MR. GAMMICK: Yes, we're ready. 12 THE COURT: Thank you. Ladies and gentlemen of the jury panel, welcome. If you don't already realize it, 13 you are in the Second Judicial District Court, Department 4, 1415 and my name is Connie Steinheimer. I'm the judge that presides in this department. 16 17 You have been summoned for jury service in the 18 case of State vs. Siaosi Vanisi. This trial is due and scheduled to begin next week on Monday with jury selection 19 20 and continue for a period of two to three weeks. So the 21 trial could take as long as three weeks. 22 In order to facilitate the jury selection, I 23 have prepared an extended jury questionnaire. You have 24 already filled out your traditional jury questionnaire, but 25 this morning you are going to go with the Jury Commissioner

RENO, NEVADA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 7, 1998, 8:38 A.M.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560



2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

and fill out an extended jury questionnaire.

Now this questionnaire, by extended, isn't long. It's only four or five pages long. So it is not really, really long. It is not going to take you very long this morning to fill it out. However, you must realize that you will be filling it out after you have sworn your oath and to answer completely and fully the questions.

If you have any difficulties about serving on this case between -- for the three weeks it is scheduled to take place, please be sure to answer the questions fully and completely on the questionnaire, and completely discuss any difficulties you might have.

The purpose of this whole process is to streamline the jury selection process which could take some period of time.

In addition, this particular case involves the death of a University of Nevada Reno police officer about a year ago. It has been extensively covered in the media, both in the newspaper and the television.

The purpose of the questionnaire is also to find out what you may or may not have heard about from the press regarding this case. If you are selected as a juror, you must disregard everything you may have heard through the news media and decide this case based solely on the facts and evidence that's presented here in the courtroom.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So it's important for me to learn what you may know or remember about the case and whether or not you are able to set aside anything you might have heard. We all know that the reports in the newspaper are not a hundred percent accurate and those people have not sat through the trial. A trial may only be decided by jurors who have heard every piece of evidence.

Also because of the fact that you now know what case you are summoned to serve on, I'm going to be giving you an admonition in a few minutes that will require you not to view any news media accounts regarding this matter until after it's been determined whether or not you will be sitting on this jury. Now, that's going to require that you have someone else read the newspaper for you in the morning and be sure there is no articles and/or don't read the newspaper. It's going to require that you not view the local news accounts, either by radio or television, unless someone else is there to filter it for you and so that you don't accidentally hear something about the case.

At this time I'm going to have the clerk call the roll of those of you present this morning. Please answer hear or present while your name is called.

(Roll call conducted.)

THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen of the jury panel, is there anyone wishing to affirm rather than swear?

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

3

AA03134 *PC O* 2JDC03855

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

sworn.

Please stand, raise your right hand and be

(Prospective jury panel sworn.)

THE COURT: Please be seated. You will now be proceeding back down to the Jury Commissioner's office with the Jury Commissioner, Mrs. Lopshire. She will supervise the filling out of the questionnaire, make sure that you fill it out before you leave.

You must sign it under penalty of perjury and under the oath that you have just taken. And she will take it from you, at which time then she will provide it to me.

You must return to the Jury Commissioner's office at 9:30 a.m. on January 11th. That's next Monday.

So you will be here today, fill out your questionnaires, then you may leave. Remember the admonition and I'll give it to you again. And then you will come back to the Jury Commissioner's office at 9:30 next Monday morning, that's January 11.

Now, I don't want you to come to the courtroom. I don't want you to go anywhere else in the courthouse. I just want you to go directly to the Jury Commissioner's office and check in.

Ladies and gentlemen of the jury panel, during this break that we're going to take between now and Monday, you are admonished that it is your duty not to discuss among

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

yourselves or with anyone else any matter having to do with this case. It is your further duty not to form or express any opinion regarding the guilt or innocence of the defendant until the case has been submitted to you if you are selected as a juror.

You are not to read, look at or listen to any news media accounts regarding this case should there be any. Should any person attempt to discuss the case with you or in any manner attempt to influence you with regard to it, you are advised to return to the court, notify the Jury Commissioner immediately and not allow anyone to influence you but be sure to tell us that someone tried.

Ladies and gentlemen of the jury panel, we appreciate your service. I want you to know that we all understand that at best jury service is an inconvenience, and for some people it can be a great hardship. We will make every effort to use your time productively.

Please go with the Jury Commissioner at this time. Court is in recess.

(Recess taken at 8:45 a.m.)

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

5

AA03136

STATE OF NEVADA, COUNTY OF WASHOE.)

)

I, ERIC V. NELSON, Certified Shorthand Reporter of the Second Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada, in and for the County of Washoe, do hereby certify:

That I was present in Department No. 4 of the above-entitled Court and took stenotype notes of the proceedings entitled herein, and thereafter transcribed the same into typewriting as herein appears;

That the foregoing transcript is a full, true and correct transcription of my stenotype notes of said proceedings.

DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this 10th day of January, 1999.

ERIC V. NELSON, CCR No. 57

863

AA03137

Exhibit 88

Exhibit 88

AA03138

Case No. CR98-0516 Dept. No. 4

JAN 1 1 1999



IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE

THE HONORABLE CONNIE STEINHEIMER, DISTRICT JUDGE

---000---

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

JURY SELECTION

Reno, Nevada

January 8, 1999

SIAOSI VANISI,

-vs-

Defendant.

APPEARANCES:

For the Plaintiff:

For the Defendant:

RICHARD A. GAMMICK District Attorney DAVID L. STANTON Deputy District Attorney Washoe County Courthouse Reno, Nevada

MICHAEL R. SPECCHIO Public Defender STEPHEN GREGORY and JEREMY BOSLER Deputies Public Defender P.O. Box 11130 Reno, Nevada

The Defendant: The Jury Commissioner: Reported by:

NOT PRESENT

WANDA LOPSHIRE

KATE RAMAGE, CCR #599

ORIGINAL

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

21

RENO, NEVADA; FRIDAY, JANUARY 8TH, 1999; 2:00 P.M.

THE COURT: Let the record reflect that we're convened in chambers with the Clerk of the Court and Counsel: Mr. Specchio, Mr. Gregory, Mr. Bosler, and Mr. Gammick and Mr. Stanton on State versus Vanisi.

After we were all together yesterday, the jury commissioner, late yesterday afternoon, received a phone call from Kenneth Peak, he's juror number 112. He, apparently, had an ill father and wanted to leave on an airplane for Illinois to see his father. He had filled that out on his questionnaire. We asked that it be filled out. He was just telling the jury commissioner, I'm leaving.

Of course, we couldn't find you all yesterday afternoon, so I did not excuse him, but it would be a huge expense probably for him to return to our jurisdiction for Monday morning. Do you want to excuse him? Do you want to compel him to return? You've had an opportunity to review his questionnaires.

MR. SPECCHIO: I'd say let him go, Judge.

MR. BOSLER: Your Honor, based on his answers to the questionnaire, he states that George Sullivan was his subordinate for a year. He probably would be a person that would have a cause challenge anyway, so we have no

> SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560 AA03140

l

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

24

25

objection. I wish he would have notified the Court before he took the trip.

THE COURT: Well, I wish we would have found it a little sooner. After we got that call, my staff and myself went through all of the questionnaires. We read them along with the jury commissioner yesterday afternoon and into the evening hours. We were unable to find anybody else with a similar problem that was compelling before jury selection on Monday except juror number 88.

Now, juror number 88, I'm not making any 10 representation as to how I believe the validity of her 11 12 problem, but she alleges in her questionnaire that she's 13 going to be out of town, leaving tomorrow, and may not return in time for 10:00 a.m. I didn't want to direct the 14 15 jury commissioner to say anything to her in response to this 16 until I had an opportunity to talk to you and find out what your pleasure was. 17

MR. STANTON: Well, relative to Mr. Peak, the State is familiar with his situation, both set forth in the supplemental questionnaire as well as the initial questionnaire, which he expresses some reservation in the initial questionnaire. The State would have no objection to excusing him as well.

> THE COURT: Okay, based upon the stipulation. Now, Mr. Bosler, do you believe that this is

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560 AAOQ141

similar to the circumstances we had earlier in the week that 1 2 Mr. Vanisi waived his appearance? 3 MR. BOSLER: Yes, Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: You think you still have authority from him to waive his appearance? 5 6 MR. BOSLER: Yes, Your Honor. 7 THE COURT: Then I'm going to accept the waiver of Mr. Vanisi's appearance, and I'll go ahead and excuse 8 9 The jury commissioner is present, and I'll ask Mr. Peak. 10 her to do that. 11 MR. STANTON: I'd also ask that at the next time convenient, outside the presence of the jury, that we 12 conduct the same or similar canvass with Mr. Vanisi, 13 14 regarding the two jurors that we're discussing today. 15 THE COURT: Okay. Now, what is your pleasure with regard to Ms. Agee? She was number 88. 16 MR. STANTON: Did you get any impression about 17 18 whether or not she had definitive plans to leave, or was waiting instructions from the Court? 19 20 THE COURT: Ms. Lopshire, had you had any direct contact with this woman? 21 22 MS. LOPSHIRE: She's leaving. She has plane 23 tickets in the morning. 24 THE COURT: Do you know where she's going, did 25 she say?

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560



2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

MS. LOPSHIRE: I think she was going to Las Vegas and won't return until 5:00 p.m. Monday afternoon.

MR. STANTON: Your Honor, I have no thoughts one way or another as far as to compel her or not. It's not an issue that the State is in a position to request the Court to compel her attendance or to hold her in contempt for nonappearance at 10:00 o'clock Monday morning.

MR. BOSLER: Your Honor, I know the Court's procedure normally is if people have already bought tickets and arranged vacation plans, they're excused, as it would be for people who have financial hardship or something like that.

I would also note on the questionnaire, she says question number 12 on the special questions is, Will she follow the Court's instruction if it conflicts with her opinion about the case. She says, No, I cannot follow the Court's instructions. I would vote according to my conscience, which, I think, is going to be another problem.

I don't want to make this a full-blown hearing, but I have brought with me several other questionnaires where people have indicated that they won't be fair, they will not follow the Court's instructions, they will follow Biblical law and impose death if a murder conviction is found.

25

I think we're going to get into a problem that

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560 AA03143

2JDC03833

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

a lot of people have admitted in questionnaires that they have either strongly held opinions or opinions that put them in a position where they won't listen to the evidence, or they don't feel the Court's instructions are the things that are going to control their decisions in the courtroom.

Hopefully, in the process of the jury selection, these people will be honest and admit those things because that's how they feel. If they say things consistent with the questionnaires in the courtroom, I think there's going to be for-cause challenges. I only brought three with me here today, and if the Court wants the names, I will give them the names.

We may be in a position where they can't be fair under those circumstances, and if that happens, and we get down to a number of jurors, if we exercise all our challenges, and we are coming close to not having a whole jury, we're going to have to renew our motion for a change of venue.

I think we followed the affidavit earlier when we asked you to submit questionnaires. When the people look at the questionnaires a little bit more honestly, they are in the courtroom. The things answered in the questionnaires indicate a lot of people who aren't going to sit in this case and be impartial or unbiased.

25

THE COURT: We can deal with that, whether or

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560 AA03144

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

24

25

not they understood the question, whether or not they still hold that opinion after the voir dire process or during the voir dire process. We will deal with that as it comes up. I wouldn't want to excuse this person at this juncture based solely on her answer in the questionnaire. You all decided not to do that at our last hearing.

The only question I had was, should I have the jury commissioner call her and say, We don't care if you have a ticket coming back Monday at 5:00, be back at 10:00 a.m. That's my question for you all. We can hold her as an alternative if we go into a second day, or I can excuse her.

12 MR. BOSLER: We have no objection to excusing 13 her right now.

14 THE COURT: Actually, her service and 15 Mr. Peak's service really should be continued. They 16 shouldn't be excused. That's just an internal issue. They 17 should have to serve on a case when they don't have 18 obligations, so those two, we will not compel their return. 19 MR. BOSLER: That's fine, Your Honor. 20 THE COURT: That concludes our hearing. Thank 21 you. (Proceedings concluded at 2:08 p.m.) 22 23

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560



6

STATE OF NEVADA)) ss. COUNTY OF WASHOE)

I, KATE RAMAGE, Certified Court Reporter of the Second Judicial District Court, in and for the County of Washoe, State of Nevada, do hereby certify:

That I was present in the above-entitled court on Friday, January 8, 1999, and took stenotype notes of the proceedings entitled THE STATE OF NEVADA, Plaintiff, versus, SIAOSI VANISI, Defendant, Case No. CR98-0516, and thereafter transcribed them into typewriting as herein appears;

That the foregoing transcript is a full, true and correct transcription of my stenotype notes of said hearing.

DATED: At Reno, Nevada, this 11th day of January, 1999.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (775) 329-6560

AA03146 851_

2JDC03836

Exhibit 89

Exhibit 89

AA03147

à

	• 14		
Case No. CR98-0516			
Dept. No. 4	FILED		
	JAN 1 5 1999 AMY HARVEY BY MARVEY DEPUTY CLEAK		
IN THE SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA			
IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF WASHOE			
THE HOROTADLE CONN	IE STEINHEIMER, DISTRICT JUDGE		
THE CRAME OF MUNICIPAL	-000-		
THE STATE OF NEVADA, Plaintiff,)) TRIAL		
VS.) January 14, 1999		
SIAOSI VANISI,) VOLUME 4) Reno, Nevada		
Defendant.)))		
APPEARANCES:	······································		
For the Plaintiff:	RICHARD A. GAMMICK District Attorney DAVID L. STANTON Chief Deputy District Attorney 75 Court Street Reno, Nevada 89520		
For the Defendant:	MICHAEL R. SPECCHIO Public Defender STEPHEN GREGORY and JEREMY BOSLER Deputies Public Defender One South Sierra Street Reno, Nevada		
The Defendant:	SIAOSI VANISI		
Reported by: SIERRA NEVADA	ERIC V. NELSON, CCR NO. 57 ORIGINAL A REPORTERS (702) 329-6560		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

AA03148

	INDEX	-		
WITNESSES:	DIRECT	CROSS	REDIRECT	RECROSS
SATEKI "TEKI" TAUKIEUVEA JOHN E. OAKES	690 762	736		
MARIA LOSA LOUIS PRISCILLA LUPE ENDEMANN	765 801	791		
MANAMOUI PEAUA METUISELA DANIEL TAUVELI	817 834	828 851	831 862	
JIM DUNCAN	863	001	862	
EXHIBITS:	Ī	Marked dentifi	for	Admitted into Evidence
36. 2 0- A				692
20-B 30-A through 30-G				810 810
8		83	4	849
24-D				874 874
21				880
23-A				885
23–в 11				885
25				885
29-A				886
29-B				897
15-B				897 898
15-C				898
15-D				898
22				900
26				900
16				901
16-A				901
16-B				901

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03149

1	689 RENO, NEVADA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 1999, 10:28 A.M.
2	-000-
3	
4	(Whereupon, the following proceedings were held
5	in open court, in the presence of the jury.)
6	THE COURT: Good morning, ladies and gentlemen
7	of the jury.
8	THE JURY: Good morning.
9	THE COURT: Counsel, are you able to stipulate
10	to the presence of the jury?
11	MR. GAMMICK: Yes, Your Honor.
12	MR. SPECCHIO: Yes, Your Honor.
13	THE COURT: Thank you. You may proceed.
14	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, the State would call
15	its next witness, Sateki Taukiuvea.
16	SATERI TAUKIUVEA
17	called as a witness on behalf of the Plaintiff,
18	having been first duly sworn,
19	was examined and testified as follows:
20	DIRECT EXAMINATION
21	BY MR. STANTON:
22	Q Sir, if you could turn and face me. Pull that
23	microphone as close as you can to you. Could you please
24	state your full name and spell your first and last name for
25	the court reporter?
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 200 CE CO

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03150

690 1 Sateki Taukiuvea. S-A-T-E-K-I. A 2 Last name is T-A-U-K-I-U-V-E-A. 3 Do you have a name that friends call you? Q 4 Α Yeah. Teki. 5 0 Teki, how old are you? 6 А Nineteen. 7 And I want to draw you back to approximately 0 8 one year ago. Do you recall on January 19th of 1998, being interviewed by two Reno detectives at the Reno Police 9 10Department? 11 A Yes. 12 And you brought with you today a transcript of 0 13 that interview? 14 А Yes. 15 Q Have you had occasion to review that 16 transcript? 17 A Not really. 18 Is the portions that you have reviewed an Q 19 accurate -- is it an accurate rendition of the questions that were asked and the answers that you gave? 2021 А Yeah. 22 On January 12th, 1998, where were you working? Q 23 А At UNR. 24 What were you doing at UNR? Q 25 А Campus dining. SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03151

2JDC02952

SUanisi 2JDC02952

691 1 Where is the campus dining facilities that you 0 2 worked at? 3 А It's on South Virginia. 4 Q What is the name of the building where you 5 worked? 6 Α Crossroads. 7 How long had you worked there as of January 0 8 12th, 1998? 9 А Three years. 10 What did you do there on campus dining? Q 11 Ά I was beverage waiter. 12 Q A beverage waiter? 13 Α Yeah. 14 Q Now, at some time in January of 1998, did you meet an individual by the name of Siaosi Vanisi? 15 16 А Yes. 17 Prior to January of 1998, had you ever met him Q 18 before? 19 А No. 20 From the date of January 13th, that is the date 0 21 of the murder of Sergeant Sullivan, do you remember when 22 that occurred? 23 А Yeah. 24 MR. STANTON: Your Honor, Exhibit No. 36 has 25 been marked. It is a blown-up calendar of January 1998. Ι SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SUanisi 2JDC02953

AA03152

1	692 move for its admission.
2	
3	MR. SPECCHIO: No objection, Your Honor.
4	THE COURT: That's Exhibit 36. It's admitted.
5	(Exhibit No. 36 admitted.) BY MR. STANTON:
6	
7	i you could take a Look at
8	Exhibit No. 36, the month of January 1998. I'll represent
9	to you that on Monday night, the 12th of January, and into
10	just past the midnight hours of Tuesday, January 13th, is
	when Sergeant George Sullivan was murdered on the UNR
11	campus. With that map or that chart of January as a
12	reference, could you tell this Court when you first met
13	Mr. Vanisi?
14	A I'm not sure.
15	Q How many days?
16	A I don't know. I don't want to take a guess.
17	Q Was it a week, a month?
18	A I would say about a week.
19	Q About a week.
20	A Yeah.
21	Q You had never met him before that?
22	A No.
23	Q Do you see Mr. Vanisi in court today?
24	A Yeah.
25	Q Could you please point out where he is in the
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SVanisi 2JDC02954

AA03153

.

ĺ

	693		
1	courtroom and what he is wearing?		
2	A He's wearing a gray suit, blue tie.		
3	Q Could you point to him?		
4	A (Indicating.)		
5	Q Is he the individual sitting at counsel table?		
6	A Yeah.		
7	Q Does he look today like when you first met him?		
8	A No.		
9	Q How did he look when you first met him?		
10	A He had long hair, a wig, and just full beard.		
11	Q 24-A and 24-B, if they haven't been already		
12	moved for admission, I think they have been. 24-A, do you		
13	recognize that photograph?		
14	A Yeah.		
15	Q Is that how he looked?		
16	A Yes.		
17	Q And did you ever see him in this condition,		
18	24-B?		
19	A I don't remember.		
20	Q Relative to when you first saw him,		
21	Mr. Taukiuvea, you said he had a wig on. Could you describe		
22	that?		
23	A It was just long, and a beanie.		
24	Q Did he have anything on top of the wig?		
25	A Like a headband.		
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560		

AA03154

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

* * * * *	* * * * *	
SIAOSI VANISI,		Electronically Filed Jan 14 2015 12:21 p.m. Tracie K. Lindeman
Appellant,	No. 65774	Clerk of Supreme Court
VS.		
RENEE BAKER, WARDEN, and		
CATHERINE CORTEZ MASTO, ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR		
THE STATE OF NEVADA,	Volume 13 of 26	
Respondents.		

APPELLANT'S APPENDIX

Appeal from Order Denying Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction)

Second Judicial District Court, Washoe County

RENE L. VALLADARES Federal Public Defender

TIFFANI D. HURST Assistant Federal Public Defender Nevada State Bar No. 11027C 411 E. Bonneville, Suite 250 Las Vegas, Nevada 89101 (702) 388-6577 danielle_hurst@fd.org

Attorneys for Appellant

INDEX

VOLUME		DOCUMENT	PAGE
22	Corp	ver to Petition for Writ of Habeas us (Post-Conviction)	
	July	15, 2011	.AA05476-AA05478
26	Case Appeal Statement May 23, 2014AA06257-AA0626		
1		bits to Amended Petition for Writ of eas Corpus (list)	
	May	4, 2011	AA00238-AA00250
	EXH	IBIT	
2	1.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et a</u> Reno Township No. 89.820, Crimina January 14, 1998	l Complaint
2	2.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et a</u> Reno Township No. 89.820, Amende February 3, 1998	d Complaint
2	3.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et a</u> Judicial Court of the State of Nevad County, No. CR98-0516, Information February 26, 1998	a, Washoe n
2	4.	ABA Section of Individual Rights an Responsibilities, Recommendation February 3, 1997	
2	5.	Declaration of Mark J.S. Heath, M.I May 16, 2006, including attached Exhibits	
<u>VOLUME</u>	l <u>l</u>	DOCUMENT	PAGE
---------------	---------------	---	-------------
2	6.	Birth Certificate of Siaosi Vanisi, District of Tongatapu June 26, 1970AA00	421-AA00422
2	7.	Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration of Siaosi Vanisi May 1976AA00	423-AA00424
2	8.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi vs. The State of Nevada</u> , Nev Supreme Court Case No. 35249, Appeal fr Judgment of Conviction, Appellant's Opening Brief April 19, 2000AA00	om a
2	9.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. The State of Nevada</u> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 35249, Appeal from a Judgment of Conviction, Appellant's Reply Brief November 6, 2000AA00	463-AA00475
2	10.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Ju Court of Reno Township No. 89.820 Amended Criminal Complaint February 3, 1998AA00	
2-3	11.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District C No. CR98-0516, Juror Instructions, Trial I September 27, 1999AA00	Phase
3	12.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516, Juror Instructions, Penalty Phase October 6, 1999AA00	521-AA00540

DOCUMENT

3	13.	Conf	fidential Execution Manual, Procedures for Executing the Death Penalty, Nevada State Prison, Revised February 2004AA00541-AA00584
3		14.	Leonidas G. Koniaris, Teresa A. Zimmers, David A. Lubarsky, and Jonathan P. Sheldon, Inadequate Anaesthesia in Lethal Injection for Execution, Vol. 365 April 6, 2005, at http://www.thelancet.com
3		15.	David Larry Nelson v. Donald Campbell and Grantt Culliver, United States Supreme Court Case No. 03-6821, October Term, 2003 Brief of Amici Curiae in Support of Petitioner
3		16.	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi Defendant</u> <u>In Proper Person</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion to Dismiss Counsel and Motion to Appoint Counsel June 16, 1999AA00615-AA00625
3		17.	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Court Ordered Motion for Self Representation August 5, 1999
3		18.	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Ex-Parte Order for Medical Treatment July 12, 1999AA00630-AA00632

DOCUMENT

3	19.	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516, Order August 11, 1999AA00633-AA00643
3	20.	The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,Washoe County Second Judicial DistrictCourt Case No. CR98-0516,Transcript of ProceedingsJune 23, 1999
3	21.	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Transcript of Proceedings August 3, 1999
3-4	22.	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Reporter's Transcript of Motion for Self Representation August 10, 1999AA00731-AA00817
4	23.	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 In Camera Hearing on Ex Parte Motion to Withdraw August 26, 1999AA00818-AA00843
4	24.	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Amended Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty February 18, 1999AA00844-AA00852

DOCUMENT

4	25.	Phillip A. Rich, M.D., Mental Health Diagnosis October 27, 1998AA00853-AA00856
4	26.	Various News Coverage Articles AA00857-AA00951
4	27.	Report on Murder and Voluntary Manslaughter- Calendar Years 2005 and 2006 Report to the Nevada Legislature In Compliance with Nevada Revised Statutes 2.193 and 178.750, March 2007
4	28.	Report on Murder and Voluntary Manslaughter Calendar Years 2003-2006 AA00959-AA00987
4	29.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Verdict, Guilt Phase September 27, 1999AA00988-AA00993
4-5	30.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Verdict, Penalty Phase October 6, 1999AA00994-AA01001
5	31.	Photographs of Siaosi Vanisi from youth AA01002-AA01006
5	32.	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi Defendant</u> <u>In Proper Person</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Ex Parte Motion to Reconsider Self-Representation August 12, 1999AA01007-AA01011

DOCUMENT

5	33.	<u>The State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Defense Counsel Post-Trial Memorandum in Accordance with Supreme Court Rule 250 October 15, 1999AA01012-AA01103
5	34.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516 Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) January 18, 2002AA01104-AA01115
5	35.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516 Ex Parte Motion to Withdraw August 18, 1999AA01116-AA01124
5-6	36.	Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al., Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516 Supplemental Points and Authorities to Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) February 22, 2005AA01125-AA01318
6	37.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Reply to State's Response to Motion for Protective Order March 16, 2005AA01319-AA01325

DOCUMENT

6-7	38.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516 Memorandum of Law Regarding McConnell Error March 28, 2007AA01326-AA01589
7	39.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516 Transcript of Proceedings Post-Conviction Hearing May 2, 2005AA01590-AA01691
7-8	40.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516 Transcript of Proceedings Continued Post-Conviction Hearing May 18, 2005AA01692-AA01785
8	41.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516 Transcript of Proceedings April 2, 2007AA01786-AA01816
8	42.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi v. Warden, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment November 8, 2007AA01817-AA01832
8	43.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi vs. The State of Nevada</u> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 50607 Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Habeas Petition Appellant's Opening Brief August 22, 2008AA01833-AA01932

DOCUMENT

8	44.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi vs. The State of Nevada</u> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 50607 Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Habeas Petition Reply Brief December 2, 2008AA01933-AA01990
8-9	45.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi vs. The State of Nevada</u> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 50607 Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Petition Order of Affirmance April 20, 2010AA01991-AA02002
9	46.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi vs. The State of Nevada</u> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 50607 Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Petition Petition for Rehearing May 10, 2010
9	47.	Washoe County Sheriff's Office, Inmate Visitors Reports and Visiting LogAA02014-AA02019
9	48.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Order for Competency Evaluation December 27, 2004AA02020-AA02023
9	49.	Thomas E. Bittker, M.D., Forensic Psychiatric Assessment January 14, 2005AA02024-AA02032
9	50.	A.M. Amezaga, Jr., Ph.D., Competency Evaluation February 15, 2005AA02033-AA02048

DOCUMENT

9	51.	<u>State of Nevada v. Vernell Ray Evans,</u> Clark County Case No. C116071 Sentencing Agreement February 4, 2003AA02049-AA02054
9	52.	<u>State of Nevada v. Jeremy Strohmeyer,</u> Clark County Case No. C144577 Court Minutes September 8, 1998AA02055-AA02057
9	53.	<u>State of Nevada v. Jonathan Daniels,</u> Clark County Case No. C126201 Verdicts November 1, 1995AA02058-AA02068
9	54.	<u>State of Nevada v. Richard Edward Powell,</u> Clark County Case No. C148936 Verdicts November 15, 2000AA02069-AA02089
9	55.	<u>State of Nevada v. Fernando Padron Rodriguez,</u> Clark County Case No. C130763 Verdicts May 7, 1996AA02090-AA02092
9	56.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Order finding Petitioner Competent to Proceed March 16, 2005AA02093-AA02097
9	57.	OmittedAA02098
9	58.	Rogers, Richard, Ph.D., "Evaluating Competency to Stand Trial with Evidence-Based Practice", J Am Acad Psychiatry Law 37:450-60 (2009)

DOCUMENT

9	59.	Thomas E. Bittker, M.D., Sanity Evaluation June 9, 1999AA02111-AA02118
9-10	60.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Preliminary Examination February 20, 1998AA02119-AA02352
10	61.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Arraignment March 10, 1998AA02353-AA02363
10	62.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Status Hearing August 4, 1998AA02364-AA02402
10	63.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Status Hearing September 4, 1998AA02403-AA02412
10	64.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Status Hearing September 28, 1998AA02413-AA02422
10	65.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Report on Psychiatric Evaluations November 6, 1998AA02423-AA02436

DOCUMENT

10	66.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Hearing Regarding Counsel November 10, 1998AA02437-AA02444
10	67.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Pretrial Hearing December 10, 1998AA02445-AA02461
10	68.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Final Pretrial Hearings January 7, 1999AA02462-AA02477
10-11	69.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Hearing to Reset Trial Date January 19, 1999AA02478-AA02504
11	70.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Pretrial Motion Hearing June 1, 1999AA02505-AA02522
11	71.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion Hearing August 11, 1999AA02523-AA02564

DOCUMENT

11	72.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Decision to Motion to Relieve Counsel August 30, 1999AA02565-AA02573
11	73.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 In Chambers Review May 12, 1999AA02574-AA02593
11	74.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial Volume 5 January 15, 1999AA02594-AA02621
11-12	75.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Preliminary Examination February 20, 1998AA02622-AA02855
12	76.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Arraignment March 10, 1998AA02856-AA02866
12	77.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion to Set Trial March 19, 1998AA02867-AA02873

DOCUMENT

12	78.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Status Hearing August 4, 1998AA02874-AA02912
12	79.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Status Hearing September 4, 1998AA02913-AA02922
12	80.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Status Hearing September 28, 1998AA02923-AA02932
12	81.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Report on Psych Eval November 6, 1998AA02933-AA02946
12	82.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Hearing Regarding Counsel November 10, 1998AA02947-AA02954
12-13	83.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Pre-Trial Motions November 24, 1998AA02955-AA03082

DOCUMENT

13	84.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Pretrial Hearing December 10, 1998AA03083-AA03099
13	85.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Telephone Conference December 30, 1998AA03100-AA03113
13	86.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Hearing January 7, 1999AA03114-AA03129
13	87.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Continued Jury Selection January 7, 1998AA03130-AA03137
13	88.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Jury Selection January 8, 1999AA03138-AA03146
13-14	89.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Trial, Volume 4 January 14, 1999AA03147-AA03375

DOCUMENT

14	90.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Order (Granting Motion for Mistrial) January 15, 1999AA03376-AA03379
14	91.	OmittedAA03380
14	92.	Declaration of Paulotu Palu January 24, 2011AA03381-AA03389
14	93.	Declaration of Siaosi Vuki Mafileo February 28, 2011AA03390-AA03404
14	94.	Declaration of Sioeli Tuita Heleta January 20, 2011AA03405-AA03418
14	95.	Declaration of Tufui Tafuna January 22, 2011AA03419-AA03422
14	96.	Declaration of Toeumu Tafuna April 7, 2011AA03423-AA03456
14	97.	Declaration of Herbert Duzan's Interview of Michael Finau April 18, 2011AA03457-AA03464
14	98.	Declaration of Edgar DeBruce April 7, 2011AA03465-AA03467
14	99.	Declaration of Herbert Duzan's Interview of Bishop Nifai Tonga April 18, 2011AA03468-AA03473
14	100.	Declaration of Lita Tafuna April 2011AA03474-AA03476

DOCUMENT

14	101.	Declaration of Sitiveni Tafuna April 7, 2011AA03477-AA03486
14	102.	Declaration of Interview with Alisi Peaua conducted by Michelle Blackwill April 18, 2011AA03487-AA03489
14-15	103.	Declaration of Tevita Vimahi April 6, 2011AA03490-AA03514
15	104.	Declaration of DeAnn Ogan April 11, 2011AA03515-AA03523
15	105.	Declaration of Greg Garner April 10, 2011AA03524-AA03531
15	106.	Declaration of Robert Kirts April 10, 2011AA03532-AA03537
15	107.	Declaration of Manamoui Peaua April 5, 2011AA03538-AA03542
15	108.	Declaration of Toa Vimahi April 6, 2011AA03543-AA03566
15	109.	Reports regarding Siaosi Vanisi at Washoe County Jail, Nevada State Prison and Ely State Prison, Various dates
15	110.	Declaration of Olisi Lui April 7, 2011AA03745-AA03749
15-16	111.	Declaration of Peter Finau April 5, 2011AA03750-AA03754
16	112.	Declaration of David Kinikini April 5, 2011AA03755-AA03765

DOCUMENT

16	113.	Declaration of Renee Peaua April 7, 2011AA03766-AA03771
16	114.	Declaration of Heidi Bailey-Aloi April 7, 2011AA03772-AA03775
16	115.	Declaration of Herbert Duzant's Interview of Tony Tafuna April 18, 2011AA03776-AA03780
16	116.	Declaration of Terry Williams April 10, 2011AA03781-AA03786
16	117.	Declaration of Tim Williams
16	118.	April 10, 2011AA03787-AA03790 Declaration of Mele Maveni Vakapuna April 5, 2011AA03791-AA03793
16	119.	Declaration of Priscilla Endemann April 6, 2011AA03794-AA03797
16	120.	Declaration of Mapa Puloka January 24, 2011AA03798-AA03802
16	121.	Declaration of Limu Havea January 24, 2011AA03803-AA03812
16	122.	Declaration of Sione Pohahau January 22, 2011AA03813-AA03815
16	123.	Declaration of Tavake Peaua January 21, 2011AA03816-AA03821
16	124.	Declaration of Totoa Pohahau January 23, 2011AA03822-AA03844

DOCUMENT

16	125.	Declaration of Vuki Mafileo February 11, 2011AA03845-AA03859
16	126.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 State's Exhibits 4B-4L (Photographs) with List
16	127.	Declaration of Crystal Calderon April 18, 2011AA03873-AA03878
16	128.	Declaration of Laura Lui April 7, 2011AA03879-AA03882
16	129.	Declaration of Le'o Kinkini-Tongi April 5, 2011AA03883-AA03886
16	130.	Declaration of Sela Vanisi-DeBruce April 7, 2011AA03887-AA03902
16	131.	Declaration of Vainga Kinikini April 12, 2011AA03903-AA03906
16	132.	Declaration of David Hales April 10, 2011AA03907-AA03910
16	133.	OmittedAA03911
16	134.	OmittedAA03912
16	135.	<u>State of Nevada vs. Siaosi Vanisi</u> , SCR250 Time Record Michael R. Specchio January 1998-July 1999AA03913-AA03934
16	136.	Correspondence to Stephen Gregory from Edward J. Lynn, M.D. July 8, 1999AA03935-AA03937

DOCUMENT

16	137.	Memorandum to Vanisi File from MRS April 27, 1998AA03938-AA03940
16	138.	OmittedAA03941
16	139.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion to Limit Victim Impact Statements July 15, 1998AA03942-AA03946
16	140.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Defendant's Offered Instruction A, B, & C, Refused September 24, 1999AA03947-AA03950
16	141.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Order November 25, 1998AA03951-AA03954
16	142.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Order August 4, 1998
16	143.	Memorandum to Vanisi File From Mike Specchio July 31, 1998AA03966-AA03968
16	144.	Correspondence to Michael R. Specchio from Michael Pescetta October 6 1998AA03969-AA03970

DOCUMENT

16	145.	Correspondence to Michael Pescetta from Michael R. Specchio October 9, 1998AA03971-AA03973
16	146.	Index of and 3 DVD's containing video footage of Siaosi Vanisi in custody on various dates
16-17	147.	Various Memorandum to and from Michael R. Specchio 1998-1999AA03976-AA04045
17	148.	Memorandum to Vanisi file Crystal-Laura from MRS April 20, 1998AA04046-AA04048
17	149.	Declaration of Steven Kelly
17	150.	April 6, 2011AA04049-AA04051 Declaration of Scott Thomas April 6, 2011AA04052-AA04054
17	151.	Declaration of Josh Iveson April 6, 2011AA04055-AA04057
17	152.	Declaration of Luisa Finau April 7, 2011AA04058-AA04063
17	153.	Declaration of Leanna Morris April 7, 2011AA04064-AA04068
17	154.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 State Exhibit 45 - Sullivan Family Video
17	155.	Declaration of Maile (Miles) Kinikini April 7, 2011AA04071-AA04076

DOCUMENT

17	156.	Declaration of Nancy Chiladez April 11, 2011AA04077-AA04079
17	157.	University Police Services Web Page Memorial of George D. Sullivan http://www.unr.edu/police/sullivan.html#content last modified February 8, 2010
17	158.	Motion in Limine to Exclude Gruesome Photographs November 25, 1998AA04083-AA04088
17-18	159.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Reporter's Transcript Trial Volume 1 January 11, 1999AA04089-AA04341
18-19	160.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Reporters Transcript Trial Volume 2 January 12, 1999AA04342-AA04617
19-20	161.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Reporter's Transcript Trial Volume 3 January 13, 1999AA04618-AA04786
20	162.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Juror Chart-Peremptory SheetAA04787-AA04788

DOCUMENT

20	163.	Neuropsychological and Psychological Evaluation of Siaosi Vanisi Dr. Jonathan Mack April 18, 2011AA04789-AA04859
20	164.	Independent Medical Examination in the Field of Psychiatry, Dr. Siale 'Alo Foliaki April 18, 2011AA04860-AA04984
20-21	165.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.</u> , Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Juror Questionnaires September 10, 1999AA04985-AA05165
21	166.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Minutes September 21, 1999AA05166-AA05167
21	167.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion for Individual Voir Dire of Prospective Jurors June 8, 1998AA05168-AA05172
21	168.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion for Individual Sequestered Voir Dire April 15, 1999AA05173-AA05223
21	169.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Order December 16, 1998AA05224-AA05228

DOCUMENT

21	170.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion for Additional Peremptory Challenges June 1, 1998AA05229-AA05233
21	171.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion to Renew Request for Additional Peremptory Challenges April 13, 1999AA05234-AA05236
21	172.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion for Change of Venue July 15, 1998AA05237-AA05242
21	173.	Declaration of Herbert Duzant's Interview with Tongan Solicitor General, 'Aminiasi Kefu April 17, 2011AA05243-AA05246
21-22	174.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Defendant's Proposed Juror Questionnaire December 14, 1998AA05247-AA05251
22	175.	<u>Siaosi Vanisi vs. The State of Nevada</u> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 50607 Appeal from Denial of Post-Conviction Petition Order Denying Rehearing June 22, 2010

DOCUMENT

22	176.	State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al., Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Motion for Jury Questionnaire (Request for Submission) August 12, 1999AA05254-AA05283
22	177.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Order September 10, 1999AA05284-AA05291
22	178.	Declaration of Thomas Qualls April 15, 2011AA05292-AA05293
22	179.	Declaration of Walter Fey April 18, 2011AA05294-AA05296
22	180.	Declaration of Stephen Gregory April 17, 2011AA05297-AA05299
22	181.	Declaration of Jeremy Bosler April 17, 2011AA05300-AA05303
22	182.	Birth Certificates for the children of Luisa Tafuna Various datesAA05304-AA05310
22	183.	San Bruno Police Department Criminal Report No. 89-0030 February 7, 1989AA05311-AA05314
22	184.	Manhattan Beach Police Department Police Report Dr. # 95-6108 November 4, 1995AA05315-AA05319

22	185.	Manhattan Beach Police Department Crime Report
		August 23 1997AA05320-AA05322
22	186.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty February 26, 1998AA05323-AA05329
22	187.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Judgment November 22, 1999AA05330-AA05332
22	188.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98-0516 Notice of Appeal November 30, 1999AA05333-AA05335
22	189.	<u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P-0516 Notice of Appeal to Supreme Court (Death Penalty Case) November 28, 2007AA05336-AA05339
22	190.	Correspondence to The Honorable Connie Steinheimer from Richard W. Lewis, Ph.D. October 10, 1998AA05340-AA05342

DOCUMENT

PAGE

VOLUME

DOCUMENT

22	191.	People of the State of California v. Sitiveni Finau Tafuna, Alameda Superior Court Hayward Case No. 384080-7 (Includes police reports and Alameda County Public Defender documents) May 4, 2005AA05343-AA05355
22	192.	Cronin House documents concerning Sitiveni Tafuna May 5, 2008AA05356-AA05366
22	193.	People of the State of California v. Sitiveni <u>Finau Tafuna</u> , Alameda Superior Court Hayward Case No. 404252 Various court documents and related court matter documents August 17, 2007AA05367-AA05398
22	194.	Washoe County Public Defender Investigation Reports Re: <u>State of Nevada v. Siaosi Vanisi, et al.,</u> Washoe County Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P-0516
22	195.	Declaration of Herbert Duzant's Interview of Juror Richard Tower April 18, 2011AA05458-AA05460
22	196.	Declaration of Herbert Duzant's Interview of Juror Nettie Horner April 18, 2011AA05461-AA05463
22	197.	Declaration of Herbert Duzant's Interview of Juror Bonnie James April 18, 2011AA05464-AA05466

22198. Declaration of Herbert Duzant's Interview of Juror Robert Buck April 18, 2011.....AA05467-AA05469 Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment 25Dismissing Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus April 10, 2014.....AA06240-AA06245 22Motion to Dismiss Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) July 15, 2011AA05470-AA05475 25 - 26Notice of Entry of Order April 25, 2014.....AA06246-AA06253 Notice of Appeal 26May 23, 2014AA06254-AA06256 Objections to Proposed Findings of Fact, 25Conclusions of Law and Judgment Dismissing Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus March 31, 2014.....AA06231-AA06236 22 - 23**Opposition to Motion to Dismiss** September 30, 2011.....AA05483-AA05558 $\mathbf{24}$ Order March 21, 2012.....AA05943-AA05945 23Petitioner's Exhibits in Support of Opposition To Motion to Dismiss (list) September 30, 2011.....AA05559-AA05563 **EXHIBIT** 23101. Michael D. Rippo v. E.K. McDaniel, et al., Clark County Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. C106784

DOCUMENT

PAGE

VOLUME

VOL	UME
-----	-----

DOCUMENT

		Reporter's Transcript of Hearing September 22, 2008AA05564-AA05581
23	102.	In the Matter of the Review of Issues Concerning Representation of Indigent Defendants in Criminal and Juvenile Delinquency Cases, Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 411 October 16, 2008AA05582-AA05643
23	103.	In the Matter of the Review of the Issues Concerning Representation of Indigent Defendants in Criminal and Juvenile Delinquency Cases, Nevada Supreme Court ADKT No. 411 January 4, 2008AA05644-AA05653
23	104.	<u>Farmer v. Director, Nevada Dept. of Prisons,</u> No. 18052 Order Dismissing Appeal March 31, 1988AA05654-AA05660
23	105.	<u>Farmer v. State</u> , No. 22562 Order Dismissing Appeal February 20, 1992AA05661-AA05663
23	106.	<u>Farmer v. State</u> , No. 29120 Order Dismissing Appeal November 20, 1997AA05664-AA05669
23	107.	<u>Feazell v. State</u> , No. 37789 Order Affirming in Part and Vacating in Part November 14, 2002AA05670-AA05679
23	108.	<u>Hankins v. State</u> , No. 20780 Order of Remand April 24, 1990AA05680-AA05683

<u>VOLUME</u>		DOCUMENT	PAGE
23	109.	<u>Hardison v. State</u> , No. 24195 Order of Remand May 24, 1994	.AA05684-AA05689
23	110.	<u>Hill v. State</u> , No. 18253 Order Dismissing Appeal June 29, 1987	AA05690-AA05700
23	111.	<u>Jones v. State</u> , No. 24497 Order Dismissing Appeal August 28, 1996	AA05701-AA05704
23	112.	<u>Jones v. McDaniel, et al.</u> , No. 39091 Order of Affirmance December 19, 2002	
23	113.	<u>Milligan v. State</u> , No. 21504 Order Dismissing Appeal June 17, 1991	AA05721-AA05723
23	114.	<u>Milligan v. Warden</u> , No. 37845 Order of Affirmance July 24, 2002	AA05724-AA05743
23-24	115.	<u>Moran v. State</u> , No. 28188 Order Dismissing Appeal March 21, 1996	.AA05744-AA05761
24	116.	<u>Neuschafer v. Warden</u> , No. 18371 Order Dismissing Appeal August 19, 1987	AA05762-AA05772
24	117.	<u>Nevius v. Sumner (Nevius I)</u> , Nos. 1 Order Dismissing Appeal and Deny February 19, 1986	ing Petition

24	118.	<u>Nevius v. Warden (Nevius II)</u> , Nos. 29027, 29028 Order Dismissing Appeal and Denying Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus October 9, 1996AA05778-AA05791
24	119.	<u>Nevius v. Warden (Nevius III),</u> Nos. 29027, 29028 Order Denying Rehearing July 17, 1998AA05792-AA05796
24	120.	<u>Nevius v. McDaniel</u> , D. Nev. No. CV-N-96-785-HDM-(RAM) Response to Nevius' Supplemental Memo at 3 October 18, 1999AA05797-AA05804
24	121. <u></u>	<u>O'Neill v. State</u> , No. 39143 Order of Reversal and Remand December 18, 2002AA05805-AA05811
24	122.	<u>Rider v. State</u> , No. 20925 Order April 30, 1990AA05812-AA05815
24	123.	<u>Riley v. State</u> , No. 33750 Order Dismissing Appeal November 19, 1999AA05816-05820
24	124.	Rogers v. Warden, No. 22858 Order Dismissing Appeal May 28, 1993 Amended Order Dismissing Appeal June 4, 1993
24	125.	<u>Rogers v. Warden</u> , No. 36137 Order of Affirmance May 13, 2002AA05826-AA05833

DOCUMENT

PAGE

VOLUME

DOCUMENT

24	126.	<u>Sechrest v. State</u> , No 29170 Order Dismissing Appeal November 20, 1997AA05834-AA05838
24	127.	<u>Smith v. State</u> , No. 20959 Order of Remand September 14, 1990AA05839-AA05842
24	128.	<u>Stevens v. State</u> , No. 24138 Order of Remand July 8, 1994AA05843-AA05850
24	129.	<u>Wade v. State</u> , No. 37467 Order of Affirmance October 11, 2001AA05851-AA05856
24	130.	<u>Williams v. State</u> , No. 20732 Order Dismissing Appeal July 18, 1990AA05857-AA05860
24	131.	<u>Williams v. Warden</u> , No. 29084 Order Dismissing Appeal August 29, 1997AA05861-AA05865
24	132.	<u>Ybarra v. Director</u> , Nevada State Prison, No. 19705 Order Dismissing Appeal June 29, 1989AA05866-AA05869
24	133.	<u>Ybarra v. Warden</u> , No. 43981 Order Affirming in Part Reversing in Part, and Remanding November 28, 2005AA05870-AA05881
24	134.	<u>Ybarra v. Warden</u> , No. 43981 Order Denying Rehearing February 2, 2006AA05882-AA05887

DOCUMENT

1	Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) May 4, 2011AA00001-AA00237
22	Reply to Answer to Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) August 29, 2011AA05479-AA05482
25	Response to "Objections to Proposed Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment Dismissing Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus" April 7, 2014AA06237-AA06239
24	Response to Opposition to Motion to Dismiss Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) October 7, 2011AA05888-AA05891
24	Transcript of Proceedings Hearing-Oral Arguments February 23, 2012AA05892-AA05942
24-25	Transcript of Proceedings Petition for Post Conviction (Day One) December 5, 2013AA05946-AA06064
	EXHIBITS Admitted December 5, 2013
25	199. Letter from Aminiask Kefu November 15, 2011AA06065-AA06067
25	201. Billing Records-Thomas Qualls, Esq. Various DatesAA06068-AA06089
25	214. Memorandum to File from MP March 22, 2002AA06090-AA06098

VOLUME	1	DOCUMENT	PAGE
25	215.	Client Background Info Summary	AA06099-AA06112
25	216.	Investigation-Interview Outline	AA06113-AA06118
25	217.	Table of Contents "Mitigating Circumstances"	AA06119-AA06122
25	218.	Publication "Defense Resources in Capital Cases"	AA06123-AA06132
25	219.	Communication between Center for Assistance and Marc Picker, Esq. Undated	-
25	220.	Communication between Marc Picke and Roseann M. Schaye March 12, 2012	
25	Petit	ascript of Proceedings tion for Post Conviction (Day Two) ember 6, 2013	AA06139-AA06219
		I BITS itted December 6, 2013	
25	200.	Declaration of Scott Edwards, Esq. November 8, 2013	AA06220-AA06221
25	224.	Letter to Scott Edwards, Esq. From Michael Pescetta, Esq. January 30, 2003	AA06222
25	Deci	ascript of Proceedings sion (Telephonic) ch 4, 2014	AA06223-AA06230

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that this document was filed electronically with

the Nevada Supreme Court on the 7th day of January, 2015. Electronic

Service of the foregoing Appellant's Appendix shall be made in

accordance with the Master Service List as follows:

Terrence P. McCarthy Washoe County District Attorney tmccarth@da.washoecounty.us

> Felicia Darensbourg An employee of the Federal Public Defender's Office

SUanisi 2JDC00046

1 THE WITNESS: That's correct. What happened 2 was in the first book, the red book, they gave these 3 really high -- they said, well, just in case, we'll just 4 give all the frequencies, say, 10 percent or .1. In the 5 newer version of the yellow book what they did was say. 6 listen, we have a better understanding of the population 7 substructure and we can actually use the correct 8 frequencies for the profile that's being obtained. SO 9 they said if you use this formula, you take into account 10 the inbreeding or the subpopulation, substructure, you can 11 use the frequencies from the data base and everything will 12 be fine. 13 THE COURT: So it's your belief that the 14 statisticians took, for instance, how many people in this 15 country are of an ethnic subgroup that are found in a 16 certain ethnic population group when they determined the 17 statistical percentages that you would utilize? 18 THE WITNESS: Yes. 19 THE COURT: When determining frequencies? 20 THE WITNESS: They looked at various 21 population data bases and they said, well, listen, is this 22 good if we take this one person and put them in this 23 group, are we able to obtain the correct number. THE COURT: That's all my questions. 24 25 Do my questions cause any additional

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

44

AA03001

2JDC00046

		45
1	questions from either counsel?	
2	MR. STANTON: No, your Honor.	
3	THE COURT: Mr. Specchio?	
4	MR. SPECCHIO: Nothing further, Your Honor.	
5	THE COURT: Thank you. You may step down.	
6	MR. STANTON: That's all the evidence	
7	relative to that motion. I believe we have Dr. Clark here	
В	now. Can we go to the taking of that evidence or	
9	THE COURT: Do you have any problem deferring	
10	your argument with regard to the DNA testing until after	
11	Dr. Clark's testimony?	
12	MR. SPECCHIO: NO.	
13	THE COURT: Then we'll proceed with Dr.	
14	Clark.	
15	Dr. Clark, please come forward.	
16	(Witness sworn.)	
17	THE CLERK: Exhibits 4-A through 4-J marked.	
18	(Exhibits 4-A through 4-J marked.)	
19		
20	ELLEN CLARK	
21	called as a witness on behalf of the State	
22	herein, being first duly sworn,	
23	was examined and testified as follows:	
24		
25	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
	· · ·	
	SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560	

AA03002

2JDC00047

1 BY MR. STANTON: 2 0 Please state your name for the record. 3 Α Ellen Clark, C-l-a-r-k. 4 And Dr. Clark, have you been certified -- are О. 5 you a licensed forensic pathologist and a licensed 6 physician in the state of Nevada? 7 Α· Yes. 8 Q Have you been qualified before in the Second 9 Judicial District as well as other judicial district 10 courts as an expert in the field of forensic pathology? 11 A Yes. 12 0 Dr. Clark, did you perform the autopsy on 13 George Sullivan? 14 Α Yes. 15 0 And in this case prior to the hearing today 16 did you have occasion to review all of the photographs 17 that were taken at the autopsy of Sergeant Sullivan? 18 Α Yes. 19 Q And at the State's request did you go through 20 those photographs to determine and select certain 21 photographs that would answer specific questions, two 22 questions in particular: One is the cause of death of 23 Sergeant Sullivan and the other is to describe and to 24 document the wounds to Sergeant Sullivan? 25 Yes, I did. А

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03003

2JDC00048

46
And as a result of that I have before you 1 0 Exhibits 4-B through 4-J. Are those the photographs that 2 3 you selected pursuant to those parameters? 4 Yes, they are. А How many photographs in total did you review 5 Q 6 to select these? I don't know exactly. I'd estimate between 7 Α 8 100 and 150. Dr. Clark, while Mr. Specchio is reviewing 9 Q those photographs, I'm going to go through each photograph 10 and put it up or this system here so you can look at them. 11 THE COURT: He's looking at 4-A through 4-J, 12 13 he's not looking at the 100 or 150? 14 MR. STANTON: Correct. 15 BY MR. STANTON: Dr. Clark, I'd like to begin with 4-B. 16 0 THE COURT: So 4-A is not marked? 17 MR. STANTON: 4-A is marked but it's not a 18 19 photograph. THE COURT: Go ahead and give it to the 20 21 clerk; she'll withdraw it. MR. STANTON: It's a three-by-five card. 22 BY MR. STANTON: 23 Dr. Clark, you have with you a laser pointer. 24 0 I'm going to ask you, can you see 4-B? 25

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03004

2JDC00049

	48
1	A Yes.
2	THE COURT: Do you want it sideways like
3	that?
4	THE WITNESS: Could you turn it?
5	BY MR. STANTON:
6	Q Is that clear enough for you, Dr. Clark, so
7	you can see that?
8	A Are you able to turn down the lights so
9	there's not so much white out?
10	I can see it. It's not as it appears to look
11	directly at it. It's a representation. That's fine.
12	BY MR. STANTON:
13	Q Dr. Clark, relative to that photograph, could
14	you please describe the necessity of that photograph
15	regarding the questions that I've previously posed to you,
16	speaking of cause of death, the nature of the wounds and
17	specifically the forensic identification of the wounds
18	ultimately with an implement that was provided to you?
19	A This photograph is an identification
20	photograph. It shows a portion of Sergeant Sullivan's
21	upper torso and it also shows his face from a frontal
22	view. In the photograph you can identify many injuries.
23	In all, within this view, based upon my examination, there
24	is representation of at least ten separate impact sites to
25	the face and/or head extending into the frontal hairline.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

.

1 The photograph shows that there's wide 2 distribution of injuries. It shows variation in 3 patterning of injuries and it shows externally damage 4 which was created by the multiple injuries or separate 5 impacts ultimately leading to death. 6 0 4-C. 7 Α Exhibit 4-C shows Sergeant Sullivan's left 8 hand at the time of autopsy. It shows extensive bruising 9 to the backs of all the fingers of the left hand. It also 10 shows evidence of sharp force injury in the form of very 11 deep lacerations which were associated with bone fractures 12 and caused near detachment of the tips of the fingers. 13 This represents combined blunt and sharp force injury to a 14 separate portion of the body in a distribution that's 15 characteristic of a defensive injury. 16 4-D. 0 17 A Exhibit 4-D shows the top of the decedent's 18 head and demonstrates in detail an injury which was barely visible in Exhibit 4-B. And that is the laceration which 19 20 has distinctive patterning at the top of the center of the 21 forehead in the scalp line. It shows one of the many 22 varieties of patterned injuries that were present in this 23 case, in particular that is a wedge-shaped wound that has 24 features of both sharp force injury and blunt trauma. 25 0 4-E.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

49

AA03006

1 4-E shows the right side of Sergeant А 2 Sullivan's face. It shows two separate injury types and, 3 in particular, patterning which is different from that 4 previously shown in detail in the other autopsy 5 photographs. In particular, there is abrasion or skin 6 break injury representing blunt trauma on the left side of 7 the chin, extending on to the left facial cheek. There 8 also are injuries which again have features of sharp and 9 blunt trauma but have a more unique finding, and that is a 10 curved edge directly adjacent to a rectangular or 11 square-shaped edge which further speak to the design or 12 shape of the weapon used to create the injuries. 13 0 4-F. 14 Α Exhibit 4-F shows the top of the decedent's 15 head, in particular the scalp having been shaved. It 16 shows additional combined blunt and sharp force injuries, 17 again having patterning different than those that we have 18 already seen. The injury which is identified as No. 2 19 consists of a long or elliptical laceration that has 20 intersecting bar-shaped lacerations speaking to a 21 dimension and surface of a weapon. 22 No. 3 has a much broader but still partially 23 rectangular, partially sharp and blunt pattern which 24 speaks to a different size and shape corresponding to an 25 instrument or weapon surface.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

50

AA03007

1 Q Throughout the 4 series of photographs that 2 you have reviewed, have the black Magic Marker notations, 3 numerical notations, distinguished separate and distinct 4 wounds, Dr. Clark? 5 A Yes, they have. Those are placed for 6 reference and identification in enumerating injuries and 7 are for that purpose only. They identify separate 8 injuries. 9 0 4-G. 10 А 4-G again shows the top of the scalp at the 11 very top of the center of the head. It shows a pattern 12 injury again having features of both sharp and blunt force 13 trauma. And it shows an intersecting area where there is 14 a physical lop or a curved edge which aligns with the 15 straight edge and then a repeat of this pattern along the 16 other margin, again with dimensions and shapes that are 17 different than those previously shown. 18 0 4-H. 19 А 4-H, which does not project well here, shows 20 a different view of the top of Sergeant Sullivan's head at 21 the outset of the autopsy and it, in particular, shows the 22 multiplicity of injuries, at least seven separate impact 23 sites to the top of the head and the scalp within the 24 hairline. It shows some of the injuries which have been 25 shown in detail but it shows their wide separation or

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

51

AA03008

distribution, again in the center top of the head extending towards the back, towards the left side of the scalp in the midline towards the left on the lateral edge or outer edge of the head on the left in the frontal region on the right, and then there were injuries also towards the back of the head on the left occipital region and wrapping down. This shows an overall view again of a wide distribution of injuries and multiple separate impact sites.

10

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

4-I,

Q

0

A Exhibit 4-I shows again the decedent's face. This shows partial reflection of the lips and exposure of the oral cavity to show very massive trauma to the teeth and also to the jaw and the facial bones indicating injury in excess of that which is externally visible or on the outer surfaces of the face in earlier photos.

17

Finally, 4-J.

18 4-J is similar to the immediately previous A 19 photograph in that it shows some injuries which have 20 previously been shown but shows exposure of portions of 21 the left eyelid to show deep trauma to the eye surfaces, in addition to bruising on the outer surfaces of the face. 22 23 It also shows injuries in some detail on the left facial 24 cheek and towards the left side of the forehead and on the 25 nose which are not well represented in other exhibits.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03009

1 THE CLERK: Exhibit 5 marked as 2 demonstrative. 3 (Exhibit 5 was marked.) BY MR. STANTON: 4 Dr. Clark, Exhibit 5 is the item --5 0 THE COURT: Are you through with the б projector for now? It's a little dark to be -- I can't 7 8 see that. 9 MR. STANTON: I'm through with showing the photographs. I don't know if Mr. --10 THE COURT: Turn the light on. Proceed. 11 12 BY MR. STANTON: Dr. Clark, Exhibit 5 was provided to you at 13 0 autopsy to conduct an examination as to whether or not the 14 surfaces of that implement were consistent in both the 15 size and shape with some, if not all, of the injuries that 16 you observed on Sergeant Sullivan; is that correct? 17 18 That's correct. Α And the photographs, the 4 series we have 19 Q just gone through, are they necessary for you to properly 20 describe the nature of your examination and the results 21 both as to cause of death, as well as the forensic aspect 22 of the nature of the wounds, the force used and the 23 location on Sergeant Sullivan's body that the implement 24 25 struck?

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03010

SUanisi 2JDC00055

2JDC00055

-	
1	A Yes.
2	MR. STANTON: Thank you. I have no further
3	questions.
4	THE COURT: Cross. Do you want to see the
5	photographs projected again?
6	MR. SPECCHIO: I'll make reference to them.
7	Maybe she'll remember them.
8	THE COURT: Why don't we just approach the
9	witness with the exhibits.
10	MR. SPECCHIO: That's fine.
11	THE COURT: I have written notes on each of
12	them.
13	
14	CROSS-EXAMINATION
14 15	BY MR. SPECCHIO:
15	BY MR. SPECCHIO:
15 16	BY MR. SPECCHIO: Q Dr. Clark, this is 4-C. How does this assist
15 16 17	BY MR. SPECCHIO: Q Dr. Clark, this is 4-C. How does this assist you in discussing the cause of death of Sergeant Sullivan?
15 16 17 18	BY MR. SPECCHIO: Q Dr. Clark, this is 4-C. How does this assist you in discussing the cause of death of Sergeant Sullivan? A This assists me in describing the
15 16 17 18 19	<pre>BY MR. SPECCHIO: Q Dr. Clark, this is 4-C. How does this assist you in discussing the cause of death of Sergeant Sullivan? A This assists me in describing the distribution of the injuries and, in particular, in making</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>BY MR. SPECCHIO: Q Dr. Clark, this is 4-C. How does this assist you in discussing the cause of death of Sergeant Sullivan? A This assists me in describing the distribution of the injuries and, in particular, in making reference to what we term in forensic pathology as</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. SPECCHIO: Q Dr. Clark, this is 4-C. How does this assist you in discussing the cause of death of Sergeant Sullivan? A This assists me in describing the distribution of the injuries and, in particular, in making reference to what we term in forensic pathology as defensive wounds. It shows the magnitude of force which
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. SPECCHIO: Q Dr. Clark, this is 4-C. How does this assist you in discussing the cause of death of Sergeant Sullivan? A This assists me in describing the distribution of the injuries and, in particular, in making reference to what we term in forensic pathology as defensive wounds. It shows the magnitude of force which was used, and it also shows the positioning and
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. SPECCHIO: Q Dr. Clark, this is 4-C. How does this assist you in discussing the cause of death of Sergeant Sullivan? A This assists me in describing the distribution of the injuries and, in particular, in making reference to what we term in forensic pathology as defensive wounds. It shows the magnitude of force which was used, and it also shows the positioning and distribution of the injuries on the hand.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. SPECCHIO: Q Dr. Clark, this is 4-C. How does this assist you in discussing the cause of death of Sergeant Sullivan? A This assists me in describing the distribution of the injuries and, in particular, in making reference to what we term in forensic pathology as defensive wounds. It shows the magnitude of force which was used, and it also shows the positioning and distribution of the injuries on the hand. Q What was the magnitude of the force in this

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03011

2JDC00056

1 The force was sufficient to nearly tip off Α 2 the ends of two fingers and break the bones beneath those. 3 The force was also of a magnitude that it caused diffused 4 and continuous bleeding underneath the skin surface from 5 the tips of the fingers to the back of the hand. 6 How much force is that? Q 7 Α A lot. 8 Pounds? 0 9 I can't tell you in terms of pounds per A 10 square inch. Do you have to drop the axe from ten feet or 11 Q 12 can you drop it from three inches? 13 I would say that that does not imply that Α 14 anything was dropped. Something was wielded with great 15 force to create --16 Wielded from a height of ten feet or ten Q 17 inches? 18 I can't tell you. А 19 This really doesn't help you to do anything 0 20 other than to point out a gory defensive wound? 21 In my opinion it helps show the distribution А 22 of the wounds and, in particular, make reference to 23 defensive wounds. 24 Doesn't show anything about the cause of Q 25 death; he didn't die from these cut-off fingers, did he?

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03012

2JDC00057

1 Α His more immediately life-threatening 2 injuries were those to the face and the head. 3 I never went to law school (sic) and I can 0 4 tell you by looking at these photographs that this guy 5 probably died by an axe wound to the head. 6 MR. STANTON: I think counsel is referring to 7 he may not have gone to medical school. I know he went to 8 law school. 9 THE WITNESS: Please repeat your question. 10 BY MR. SPECCHIO: 11 Most people would be able to look at that and 0 12 say he probably died by an axe to the head? 13 А I disagree. 14 This weapon, this Exhibit 5, you're not 0 15 trying to tell the Court that you think this weapon caused 16 all of these injuries? 17 А I would say no, that weapon didn't 18 specifically cause every one of those injuries. 19 0 It's consistent with a lot of them, though, 20 isn't it? 21 Α That's correct. 22 MR. SPECCHIO: Judge, let me ask you a 23 question here, does the State intend to blow up these gory 24 eight-by-tens into three-feet-by-three-feet gory 25 photographs at trial?

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

56

AA03013

1 MR. STANTON: Yes, your Honor. 2 MR. SPECCHIO: We're going to object to that, 3 Your Honor. We think it's highly inflammable. We would 4 object to these. And I will give this back to the clerk. 5 And, Your Honor, that Exhibit 5 I think they're going to 6 use, and we're going to stipulate that that is a 7 reasonable facsimile to the alleged murder weapon. Is 8 that a fair statement? 9 MR. STANTON: Pretty close, I think, yes. 10 THE COURT: We'll hold onto it. 11 MR. STANTON: I have no further questions on 12 redirect for Dr. Clark. 13 THE COURT: You may step down. 14 MR. STANTON: That would be the evidence that 15 the State would present relative to the motion in limine 16 regarding gruesome photographs. 17 THE COURT: Mr. Stanton, do you intend to 18 utilize the projector system that you've utilized in lieu 19 of publishing to the jury during the course of the trial? 20 MR. STANTON: Your Honor, the State's 21 intent -- for the record, this is what's called the Doar 22 system, spelled D-o-a-r. The State would be requesting of 23 the Court and it plans to use this system for purposes of 24 Dr. Clark's testimony to the jury in its entirety as she 25 did virtually before the Court this morning. The State

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

57

AA03014

would then actually offer the photographs prior to 1 2 displaying them into evidence and then ultimately the 3 photographs would be available for the jury for their review, the actual photographs themselves. 4 5 The difficulty the State has is that the size 6 of the photographs, which are eight-by-ten, to have Dr. 7 Clark demonstrate with the implement to all the jurors at 8 the same time is somewhat difficult. Granted the size is 9 increased in the use of the Doar system; however, the 10 projector, at least as we're set up here, is several feet 11 away from the jury box, and I think it's the only way 12 other than blowing up the photographs to 16-by-20 size so 13 that Dr. Clark's testimony can be received by all 13 or 14 14 jurors in this case contemporaneously, especially the 15 detail that Dr. Clark didn't get into today but will at 16 trial, and that is taking Exhibit 5, the hatchet, and going through each wound to show that it, indeed how she 17 comes to the conclusion from the wound itself that that 18 19 implement and the surfaces of that implement are 20 consistent with that wound. I think that's very difficult to do with an eight-by-ten so that all 14 jurors can see 21 22 it. 23 THE COURT: Mr. Specchio, do you have any 24 further argument? 25 MR. SPECCHIO: We're going to object. Ι

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

58

AA03015

mean, those photographs are gruesome enough without 1 2 plastering them on a board at three or four feet by three or four feet and then allowing them to relook at the 3 4 photographs. We would object to that procedure. 5 That's all I have to say. б THE COURT: The Court is very familiar with 7 systems like the Doar system. I've utilized them in other 8 trials. In looking at the exhibits, I'm going to first 9 find that they are necessary for the testimony of the expert pathologist. So I am going to allow them to be 10 11 admitted based upon the presentation here today. 12 Further, I'm going to find at this time that 13 it is not more gruesome to have them actually projected. 14 I've had an opportunity to review the photographs 15 personally, as well as observe them projected. The 16 distance from the front rail of the jury box to where the 17 projection screen is 17 and a half feet. We just recently 18 had the courtroom measured. So that distance is 19 considerable. 20 MR. SPECCHIO: How big is the screen? 21 THE COURT: The screen that they are 22 utilizing right now I think is approximately five-by-four. 23 And not the whole screen was filled with the pictures. 24 What I believe is that the jury holding these 25 photographs in their hands, the eight-by-ten glossies, is

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03016

2JDC00061

more gruesome and more graphic than what we observed on the screen. I think the observation on the screen seemed less gruesome and less direct to the members of the jury. It certainly feels that way to the Court when I look at the pictures. Therefore, I don't think it's more prejudicial to have utilization of the projection than if I allow the publication, which would be the other procedure, of the jury handling them, touching them.

MR. SPECCHIO: They're not going to see them? 10 THE COURT: They'll receive them in the jury 11 room during deliberations, as with all other evidence that 12 is admitted. But they will not be getting them during the 13 course of the trial. We don't need to publish them to the 14 jury a second time. They're published once while the 15 testimony proceeds, and if you want to use them during 16 cross-examination, you may. If you don't, you may just 17 use the photographs with the witness.

18 So for those reasons I'm going to deny the 19 motion to exclude the utilization of the Doar system.

20 MR. SPECCHIO: And our continuing objection 21 would be noted for the record, Judge, so we don't have to 22 keep saying it here in the trial?

23 THE COURT: Absolutely. It is noted. And 24 we'll certainly preserve the record for the appellate 25 review.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

2JDC00062

60

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

1	Anything further with regard to the
2	photographs?
3	MR. STANTON: No, your Honor.
4	THE COURT: The photographs have been
5	admitted for the purposes of this hearing. The foundation
6	has been laid, I think, for purposes of the trial also.
7	But they won't be admitted until you move for admission at
8	trial in front of the jury. The clerk is going to hold
9	onto all the exhibits that have been marked.
10	MR. STANTON: The State is going to make a
11	motion with the Court that Exhibit 4 series and 5 be
12	released back to the State pending the trial. We have
13	pretrials with other witnesses that we need to conduct
14	between now and then. I don't believe there's going to be
15	an objection, certainly, to the 4 series, the foundation
16	of them, because that could be laid at any time. And once
17	again with Exhibit 5, that is a demonstrative piece of
18	evidence that there will be a stipulation that it is the
19	same weight, size, consistency and make and model of the
20	implement that ultimately was taken in this case. So I
21	don't believe there's any chain of custody issues.
22	THE COURT: I don't have a problem with 5.
23	Don't you have another set of photographs so that we can
24	keep the record clear, the ones that were testified to
25	today with regard to the Court admitting or the Court

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

61

AA03018

1 saying were not too gruesome were the same set of 2 photographs at trial? 3 MR. STANTON: They're marked. Obviously they 4 will remain marked. I'll represent as an officer of the 5 court, we're not going to change the markings on them.

6 addition, if I can have them for a brief period of time I 7 can get those specific photographs duplicated through the 8 negatives for our purposes and even Mr. Specchio, if he 9 wants a set of them, so that we can do that. But I will 10 need the actual photographs to go to the crime lab 11 personnel to ensure, since there's several hundred 12 photographs at the autopsy, there are slight differences 13 between, say, 4-B and probably three other photographs. 14 To ensure that indeed the same one is used, I'll need to 15 match them up with a person from the photography division 16 of the crime lab to make sure we have a precise duplicate 17 set.

18 MR. SPECCHIO: Are these the only photographs 19 we're going to be introducing?

20 MR. STANTON: From the autopsy of Sergeant 21 Sullivan, that's correct.

22 MR. SPECCHIO: Death and autopsy? 23 MR. STANTON: Yes. 24 MR. SPECCHIO: I have no objection. If he 25 wants to release them, copy them and provide the Court and

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03019

62

In

1 myself with a copy, that would be all right. 2 THE COURT: The clerk, though, prior to 3 release will make a Xerox copy at least of these so we'll 4 have some record that the clerk can compare. Not that 5 there would be any purposeful exchange, but we want to б make sure everyone is protected. 7 It was my understanding when I made my ruling 8 these were all the photographs of Sergeant Sullivan or of 9 the death of the sergeant that would be moved for 10 admission. And that is true, right? 11 MR. STANTON: Relative to the autopsy and the 12 issues of cause of death and the nature of wounds, that's 13 correct. There probably is one, possibly two photographs 14 of the generalized scene as it was first observed and 15 documented, which would include Sergeant Sullivan's 16 clothed body. 17 MR. SPECCHIO: That's all right, Judge. I 18 don't have any problem with that. 19 THE COURT: You've seen that and have no 20 problem with that? 21 MR. SPECCHIO: No problem. 22 THE COURT: Okay. Do you want to argue with 23 regard to the utilization of Mr. Riolo as a DNA expert? 24 MR. STANTON: Jeff Riolo, yes, Your Honor, if 25 I may.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

63

AA03020

24

25

1 Relative to that testimony in the motion, 2 Your Honor, I just have a couple of things I'd like to 3 argue briefly to the Court. Number one is that the sum 4 and substance of Jeff Riolo's testimony, Your Honor, I 5 think can be boiled down to a very popularized analogy б that I think everybody at least in the criminal context 7 can understand, and that is the use of fingerprint 8 technology.

9 At some point when that testimony was being 10 first utilized in criminal forensic scttings, someone had 11 to be making the determination that a fingerprint was 12 indeed a unique anatomical design. At some point things 13 progressed within the scientific community that everybody 14 understood and agreed that, generally speaking, a 15 fingerprint is unique. I believe that's where we are on 16 the cusp of DNA science and the statistics behind that 17 science according to Jeff Riolo's testimony.

The motion as I read it specifically attacks or suggests to the Court a prohibition of Mr. Riolo testifying both to the scientific results that he did with his testing and more specifically a cap, if you will, on his testimony only to the science and not to the attendant genetics.

I believe Mr. Riolo has testified and the Court opinions have confirmed that indeed the science and

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

64

AA03021

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

the statistics of DNA are one in the same now; that State's Exhibit 3, the National Research Council, within the scientific community is the generally accepted standards. And as Mr. Riolo has stated, that the scientific community has accepted both the science of DNA and the statistics of DNA through the use of various different formulas.

8 The issue of ethnic subgrouping in this case 9 is somewhat of a misleading aspect of the case, and that 10 is, the DNA material in this case, unlike most of the 11 published opinions that you review regarding DNA evidence 12 is DNA evidence tied to the defendant, either through 13 hair, through blood or through some other secretion of DNA 14 material, in this case the evidence that the State will 15 present is that there are certain items of evidence, 16 clothing worn by the defendant and property that will be 17 identified as being Sergeant Sullivan's that all comes 18 back with genetic material matching his, specifically the 19 genetic material is blood.

So we're not talking in this case about genetic material being typed to then the ethnic subgroup of the defendant who is indeed, or what the State has been informed, a Tongan male. So even putting aside the issue of ethnic subgrouping just for a moment, I believe that is somewhat of a red herring in this case because it's not at

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

65

AA03022

issue.

1

2 Now certainly in Mr. Riolo's testing of this 3 matter he used a controlled known sample of Mr. Vanisi's 4 for purposes of excluding him as the donor source of that 5 material. And I believe the statistics that he cited in 6 the reports that have been provided to the defense some 7 several months ago in this case indeed confirm that the DNA profiles in this case show that there is a statistical 8 9 value or statistical likelihood that that material is 10 consistent with Sergeant Sullivan. There's going to be no 11 testimony in this case that it is a match. The statistics 12 in this case don't reach that level. merely that the DNA 13 material is consistent with being that of Sergeant 14 Sullivan within a certain population group. 15 When you then add what the science has 16 addressed with ethnic subgroups, according to Mr. Riolo 17 the formulas used in PCR testing, is indeed adopted by the 18 scientific community to include population geneticists to 19 account for any ethnic subgrouping if indeed that has any 20 effect any more on DNA testing. And I believe what Mr.

Riolo says, and confirmed in Exhibit 3, what's referred to as the yellow book, that in RFLP testing now, the full blown DNA testing where you get very large DNA statistics, that indeed ethnic subgrouping is no longer even a viable argument against DNA testing and the statistics derived.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

66

AA03023

therefrom.

1

24

25

2	I think the reason, Your Honor, as I
3	understand the science, to summarize what Mr. Riolo and
4	Exhibit 3 articulates, is this: They have looked at
5	ethnic subgrouping across the broad spectrum of the three
6	groups that Mr. Riolo has testified to and smaller ethnic
7	subgroups and they have concluded that the genetic markers
8	that are derived in this testing do not are not
9	determined by one's ethnicity; that indeed they are unique
10	genetic codes regardless of what ethnic group you're from.
11	By analogy, once again, borrowing from
12	fingerprints, that if the argument went within a subgroup
13	such as a Tongan subgroup, breeding primarily within
14	Tongan males and Tongan females, thus Tongan offspring,
15	that somehow you would get fingerprints that may not be
16	unique. That's indeed the same argument with DNA
17	genetics, that if you bred within a certain group over a
18	certain period of time, your genetic markers may not
19	distinguish them from one another, certainly not to the
20	statistical level that they were getting in other type
21	cases.
22	Indeed, the National Research Council has
23	concluded that is not true. DNA genetic markers are DNA

concluded that is not true. DNA genetic markers are DN genetic markers and that the ethnicity of them play no relevant role whatsoever in the statistics.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

67

AA03024

1 I would agree with Mr. Specchio, and I 2 believe Mr. Riolo's assessment is that statistics indeed 3 is an estimation, that there is no concrete assessment 4 because there's no testing, obviously, of each child born 5 and each person that dies into that pool to confirm one in 6 whatever, but it is an approximation. But that 7 approximation is indeed still statistically precise, and 8 that it doesn't make a difference whether people are 9 entering a population data base or exiting. 10 Further, it doesn't make a difference the 11 number of people in that data base, save and except for a 12 minimal level that the experts have evaluated that says we 13 have now a proper amount of people to do a comparative DNA 14 sample and thus we are properly able to derive statistics 15 therefrom. And I think that's precisely what Mr. Riolo 16 has stated in his testimony today, and that the exclusion 17 of his testimony to the statistics indeed is not necessary nor supported by the weight of the scientific community. 18 19 What is generally accepted within the scientific community 20 as reflected in Exhibit 3, the National Research Council 21 yellow book, embraces both the science of DNA and the 22 statistics that's derived therefrom. 23 I have found four appellate cases since we 24 filed the motion in this case that have addressed 25 precisely that issue or pretty close to precisely that

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

68

AA03025

1 issue, and that is, is the science of DNA separate and 2 apart from the statistics of DNA requiring, A, a separate 3 witness, to wit, a population geneticist, or indeed is the 4 science of DNA joined at the hips so that they are, for 5 practical purposes, one item? I think that's obviously 6 the State's position, and those four cases that I've found 7 I think support that. I've provided to defense counsel 8 the other two. I've checked periodically at our library. 9 They are available on Westlaw, and I can provide them. Ţ would ask, since they weren't enclosed in our opposition, 10 11 I found these cases after the briefing of this matter, to 12 request, if the Court is interested, leave of the Court to 13 provide those cases to the Court in the consideration of 14 this issue.

15 Like I said, I have two that I've pulled off 16 in one form from the Internet that I can provide hard 17 copies for the Court, and I'd say approximately within 18 seven days I can have the remaining two. So I'd at least 19 offer that as an opportunity to the Court to review some 20 other appellate courts that have embraced what appears to 21 be the same thing, and that is whether or not there is a 22 distinction between the science and the statistics. 23 THE COURT: Yes, I would like those. 24 Mr. Specchio, you certainly have an 25 opportunity.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

SVanisi 2JDC00071

AA03026

1	MR. SPECCHIO: I have no objection, Your
2	Honor. This is one of the motions that we submitted, in
3	any event.
4	THE COURT: Right.
5	MR. SPECCHIO: And I have no problem if the
6	Court wants to review those cases before deciding that
7	motion.
8	THE COURT: Would you afford the Court's law
9	clerk those cites and/or the copies that you have that are
10	unmarked?
11	MR. STANTON: I'll provide the actual copies
12	because the sites I don't think will do much good. I've
13	looked for the past four months, three months, to try and
14	get them. They're from regional reporters and gone
15	through the advanced sheets. They're relatively new, and
16	so I can get the hard copy and provide them to your law
17	clerk.
18	THE COURT: Okay. I think that we have a few
19	minutes this morning, but I'm not sure we can get too far.
20	We still have the motion in limine with regard to the
21	circumstances surrounding the defendant's arrest in Salt
22	Lake City.
23	MR. SPECCHIO: We might have that one
24	resolved, too, Your Honor, if I might.
25	THE COURT: You may.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03027

SVanisi 2JDC00072

70

1	MR. SPECCHIO: Mr. Stanton and Mr. Gammick
2	have provided me with kind of a synopsis of the testimony
3	or what would be the testimony of Deputies Craig Meyer,
4	Blake Schroeder, Keith Stephens and B. Adamson. If they
5	would like to submit a written stipulation in accordance
6	with what's on this paper that they provided me, I think
7	we can I'd be prepared to stipulate as to those facts
8	regarding the arrest, if that's what we're talking about.
9	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, I provided counsel
10	with an outline of four witnesses from the state of Utah
11	police officers that the State would offer testimony.
12	And, once again, it is a summary fashion of their
13	testimony and their role.
14	THE COURT: Do you have a copy for the Court?
15	MR. STANTON: I do, Your Honor.
16	The purpose of me providing it to defense
17	counsel, Your Honor, is we had previously discussed what
18	issues can we agree on or disagree. In addition, we still
19	have the pending motion regarding the limitation of that
20	evidence. If counsel I think is referring to based upon
21	that representation he is I don't know if the correct
22	word is withdrawing his motion, if there is no issue now
23	before the Court relative to that motion, \dot{I} think that
24	kind of resolves it. As far as the actual trial goes, I
25	think that would be something that we, the State and Mr.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

71

AA03028

Specchio, needs to discuss down the road. To some extent 1 2 I think we can probably stipulate to some of that evidence 3 and whittle those witnesses down from four to two, but I. 4 think, in essence, there's going to need to be at least 5 two witnesses from the state of Utah to add some colorable 6 context to the evidence in this case and to those facts, 7 specifically I believe it's witness one and three, which 8 would be Detective Keith Stephens and Deputy Meyer. 9 MR. SPECCHIO: Judge, my position is this: 10 If all they're going to talk about, all the Utah people 11 are going to talk about are issues or facts contained on 12 this sheet of paper, I'm prepared to stipulate to it. 13 They don't have to bring anybody if they don't want to. 14 They can bring them all if they'd like. 15 THE COURT: The only issue really is the 16 description of Vanisi's behavior in the residence. What 17 is that? 18 MR. STANTON: Deputy Meyer, I believe, would 19 testify consistent with the reports that I have and 20 defense counsel has --21 MR. SPECCHIO: I have no problem with that. 22 MR. STANTON: That he enters the residence 23 pursuant to what ultimately becomes a SWAT tactical 24 assessment to enter the home because the home is now, at 25 least a portion of it, on fire. And they want to have Mr.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03029

SVanisi 2JDC00074

72

Vanisi taken into custody. He's on the first floor of the 1 2 two-floor structure. Deputy Meyers enters the building 3 second after the door is battered down by the use of a 4 battering ram with SWAT personnel. He enters the home and 5 initially sees Mr. Vanisi at the end of a hallway. Deputy 6 Meyer describes that he sees his right eye, his right ear, 7 all being Mr. Vanisi's, and his right arm with a 8 semi-automatic handgun consistent with the size and shape 9 of a Glock .45, which he has experience in that weaponry. 10 The weaponry comes up. He makes brief eye contact with 11 Mr. Vanisi. He believes Mr. Vanisi is going to fire at 12 him. He fires three to four rounds of his duty weapon at 13 Mr. Vanisi, striking him apparently at least one time in 14 He's then removed from the building at that time his arm. 15 by other officers because he lost his balance and fell. 16 Other officers thought he had been shot, and they 17 tactically removed him from the residence. 18 THE COURT: No statements? 19 MR. STANTON: The only statements that Mr. 20 Vanisi, that the State will seek to elicit are the generalized ones about what Mr. Vanisi's behavior and 21 22 demeanor was during what I gather is at least a two-hour 23 time period from the initial we have a standoff situation when Mr. Vanisi sees police outside, runs back into the 24 25 house and when he's ultimately taken out of the home by

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03030

SVanisi 2JDC00075

2JDC00075

1 use of a beanbag gun. In a generalized sense, Mr. Vanisi 2 had walked around, talked to several different officers 3 through several different windows of this home saying that 4 he wanted to talk to relatives, that he wasn't going to 5 give up. His demeanor and behavior of shifting gears 6 frequently, saying that there was children in the home and 7 that he had to feed them and clothe them -- there weren't 8 any children in the home at this time period -- the police 9 officers felt that that was a delaying tactic for Mr. 10 Vanisi. Obviously someone else can argue that that 11 statement means something else. 12 So those are the generalized bits of 13 information that Detective Keith Stephens was both a 14 percipient witness to and as the case detective in Salt 15 Lake City could attest to if Mr. Specchio doesn't object 16 along those lines. If so, we would bring in some of the 17 other witnesses but they wouldn't be very significant as

the extent and nature of their testimony. 19 THE COURT: Some of these witnesses or 20 witnesses still further?

21 MR. STANTON: Those witnesses I believe could 22 testify to those aspects. There may be one or two others 23 if there's a particular comment that the State feels is 24 germane. It's not contained in the reports, but obviously 25 at some juncture we have to pretrial with the Utah

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03031

18

authorities to find out if there's something, as there
typically is, not included in their police reports. Right
now I'm only operating with what I have in police report
form in front of me and provided to defense counsel.
THE COURT: Do we have a day set aside prior
to the jury being selected for any hearings?
MR. STANTON: Yes. I think we have just
before, the week before the trial begins.
THE COURT: You will have your pretrial with
the Utah authorities before that time?
MR. STANTON: I certainly would hope so.
THE COURT: My concern is that if there are
some statements that come out of your pretrial, that we
don't have any delay in the case, that you are able to
disclose that through your discovery with Mr. Specchio and
we can have a hearing if we have to.
MR. STANTON: I think that would be certainly
possible and I think would fit well. I plan on having the
pretrial with the folks well before the hearings that we
have scheduled in this case.
I would ask, and maybe a question is, if we
can go the other way, is there something of concern that
Mr. Specchio's looking for that he doesn't want coming in
from Utah? Aside from the fact of what I just mentioned
and outlined, we're also dealing with a chain of custody

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

75

AA03032

1 of certain items: Sergeant Sullivan's clothing, that was 2 specifically his weapon, certain items from his person 3 that the State alleges were taken by the defendant from 4 Sergeant Sullivan's person on the night of his murder, as 5 well as the stolen vehicle that is the subject of Count V 6 of the charging document that was recovered at that 7 location and obviously a nexus of how the defendant got 8 from Reno to Salt Lake City. But if there's a specific 9 concern of the defense as to something that they don't 10 want to come in relative to what happened in Salt Lake 11 City, we can maybe address it that way as well. 12 THE COURT: I'm going to have the clerk just 13 mark as Exhibit A the Utah witness checklist that was 14 provided to the defense just so the record is clear what 15 you were reviewing, Mr. Specchio. Is there anything in 16 particular that you know of that you are concerned about 17 now that hasn't been addressed? 18 MR. SPECCHIO: With regard to Salt Lake City? THE COURT: Yes. 19 20 MR. SPECCHIO: No, your Honor. 21 THE COURT: With regard to the discovery of 22 information that will come out of the pretrial, I don't 23 know your position, Mr. Stanton, on oral statements of the 24 defendant. I just recently had something develop with the 25 District Attorney's Office, so I want to make it clear.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

76

AA03033

If you determine through your pretrial with the Utah
authorities that Mr. Vanisi made a statement against
interest that is not written down in a police report, do
you agree with the Court that you will have a hearing
outside the presence of the jury and be sure Mr. Specchio

7 MR. STANTON: Well, if that's the Court's 8 ruling on it, I'll certainly comply with the Court's 9 ruling. I don't necessarily agree that that is indeed the 10 status of the law regarding -- I can guarantee the Court 11 right now that there's probably dozens of statements that 12 the defendant made to various different law enforcement 13 officers that are statements against interest or certainly 14 could be viewed in that light, depending on which side 15 you're on, that are not documented in any report. 16 Guaranteed.

knows about it before it's presented to the jury?

17 This was a standoff situation in excess of 18 two hours. He had contact with family members on the 19 telephone. He had contact with at least one hostage 20 negotiator with the police department, as I've indicated, 21 several police officers as he's walking around and 22 sticking his head out of various different windows and 23 doors throughout this interaction. And these are reports 24 from Salt Lake City that are probably, the longest one is 25 three to four pages in length, very few of it focusing on

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03034

6.

1 what the person said. Understanding Salt Lake City knew, 2 at the time that they were authoring these reports, that they didn't have a case anymore that they were going to prosecute in Salt Lake City. This was a turnkey operation for them, take him into custody, extradite him to Nevada on their warrant. I don't know what their habit and custom is as far as documenting in their reports, but certainly with that in mind you get what you basically get with police officers, documenting what they did and really no idea of what the focus was when it comes to litigating. THE COURT: For the purposes of this trial,

12 if in your pretrial you determine there are statements 13 that Mr. Vanisi has made that have not been disclosed to 14 the defense that you want to utilize in your case in chief 15 as determinations of guilt or innocence of the defendant, 16 I'm going to order that you disclose those to Mr. 17 Specchio, because he's filed a motion in limine. Either 18 we get a stipulation that he doesn't need a hearing or we 19 have a hearing with regard to their admissibility prior to 20 presenting them to the jury.

21 Now, if the timing is such that we have to do 22 it in the middle of the trial, we do it in the middle of 23 the trial. If we do it in the middle of the witness' 24 testimony, we do it. But I want to have that 25 determination outside the presence of the jury before we

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03035

2JDC00080

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

1 present it to the jury. And then we're clear that we 2 aren't creating an error. 3 MR. STANTON: Yes, your Honor. 4 THE COURT: And I think that based on what 5 you've told me today, Mr. Specchio, it will fulfill your 6 concerns? 7 MR. SPECCHIO: I think so, Your Honor. Τ 8 would assume that their statements will be consistent with 9 their police reports. So I don't have any problem with 10 that. But if all of a sudden I'm stipulating to all of 11 these facts and one of these jamolts (phonetic) wants to 12 come in and start talking about confessions and admissions 13 that I'm not aware of, I'm going to have a real problem. 14 And we'll have to do this trial over again down the road. 15 I don't want to get in that situation. 16 THE COURT: Mr. Stanton is going to tell you 17 if he's got something like that before we ever start our 18 We'll have those hearings before we swear the jury trial. 19 jury panel. If you have to have a continuance based on 20 some information that came out. we'll deal with that as it 21 happens. 22 MR. STANTON: If I got a nice piece of 23 smoking gun type statement that goes right to intent or 24 whatever, Mr. Specchio is going to hear about it before 25 the jury does and before this Court does.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

79

AA03036

1 MR. SPECCHIO: It will make my day. It will 2 make my day. 3 THE COURT: I'm sure Mr. Stanton will do 4 that. 5 And Mr. Gammick. MR. GAMMICK: Understood, Your Honor. 6 7 THE COURT: So here we are with -- all we have is criminal history. It's noon. I think we better 8 9 deal with that this afternoon. MR. STANTON: Your Honor, actually I think 10 we're pretty close to concluding. I think we could do it 11 12 within 15 to 20 minutes. 13 THE COURT: Well, I know we have to take a 14 break for the court reporter. We have to take some break. 15 We've been at it a couple of hours. 16 We might as well keep on -- did you have 17 someplace you had to be this afternoon? MR. STANTON: No. I was just figuring that 18 19 we've got a lot of people tied up here and we could finish 20 it up in 15 or 20 minutes, then everybody could go about 21 their business. 22 MR. SPECCHIO: I've already missed my morning 23 nap. 24 THE COURT: Mr. Specchio, we all know you're teasing us about that. You've looked very alert 25

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03037

SVanisi 2JDC00082

80

1 throughout the hearing. 2 MR. SPECCHIO: Judge, I really would like to, 3 when we're done, go over my list and make sure --4 THE COURT: I think we'll just take a recess. 5 We can come back at 1:30, because Mr. Specchio wants to go б through this list anyway and make sure we've touched 7 everything. There's no reason to rush through. We've got 8 lots of time set aside. 9 MR. GAMMICK: Is the courtroom going to be 10 secured during the lunch hour. Your Honor? I'm inquiring 11 if we can leave the cart here. 12 THE COURT: Yes. 13 MR. GAMMICK: We'll be the only ones coming 14 back at 1:30? 15 We have no THE COURT: You're the only ones. 16 hearings before you, and the bailiff will lock it up. 17 MR. SPECCHIO: Judge, I would think we could 18 probably conclude everything in half an hour or 45 minutes 19 at the most. 20 THE COURT: I anticipate that. Thank you, counsel. Court's in recess. 21 22 (Recess taken at 12:00 p.m.) 23 24 25

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

81

AA03038

1 RENO, NEVADA, TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1998, 1:40 P.M. 2 -000-3 4 THE COURT: We are back on the record in 5 continued hearings for State versus Siaosi Vanisi, Case 6 No. CR98-0516. 7 I have had an opportunity to review all the 8 motions that have been filed and so we can go through that 9 list. But the only ones I have yet to hear is there's a 10 defense motion that was filed regarding prior bad acts 11 that there was a discussion about it being moot. There's 12 a motion with regard to criminal history of defendant. 13 And those are the only two things other than what has been 14 submitted, and I'll go through and I'll tell you what 15 you'll receive written orders on. 16 MR. STANTON: We should have the gang 17 affiliation motion. 18 THE COURT: And gang affiliation. Thank you. 19 I'm missing it on my checklist here. Those are the only 20 three things that I think are still pending. 21 MR. STANTON: That checks with my list. 22 THE COURT: We'll go through it completely, 23 Mr. Specchio, but let's get to the hearing. 24 Do we have prior bad act evidence that the 25 State wants to offer or do we have prior criminal history

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

82

AA03039
1 evidence you want to offer? 2 MR. STANTON: If I could go through the 3 motions in order, specifically I'd like to start off with 4 the prior bad acts motion. 5 THE COURT: Okay. б MR. STANTON: Out of an abundance of caution 7 what I have done is try to assess anything that could be 8 potentially perceived as prior bad acts. And I'm going to 9 recite to the Court the preliminary hearing transcript, if 10 you have that available. 11 THE COURT: Yes. 12 MR. STANTON: Your Honor, when I read the 13 motion -- let me just start off as a fundamental thing to 14 address what I think is at least a larger portion of 15 defense's motion. First of all, the State is aware of no 16 particular evidence that would normally be considered 17 48.045 evidence, as a separate act that the defendant 18 committed that we are going to bring in either police 19 officers or another victim to say that they did that and 20 we're going to offer it from one of the recognized 21 statutory exceptions. So there is no, I guess, 22 traditional 48.045 evidence. But I'm not certain what 23 would be potentially considered along those lines. So I'd 24 like to cite to three instances that the State seeks to 25 admit as potentially uncharged misconduct. And all of

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

83

AA03040

1 this was presented at the preliminary hearing. 2 The first one I'd like to start with is page 3 64 of the preliminary hearing transcript. The witness 4 that this came in at the preliminary hearing is the same 5 fashion as the State's going to elicit at trial. And that 6 is, the witness testifying on page 64 is a relative of the 7 defendant's. His name is Vainga Kini Kini. Mr. Kini Kini 8 was the individual the defendant met upon his arrival at 9 the Kini Kini home in Salt Lake City. He actually met 10 with some other relatives initially, but he does arrive at 11 the Kini Kini home. The Kini Kini home is the one 12 ultimately that is burnt and where he's taken into 13 custody. 14 On the top of page 64 is when he begins to 15 talk to Vainga Kini Kini, who is a convicted felon, a gang 16 member who has kind of changed his ways during this time 17 period. He had come back to the Kini Kini home to his 18 brother David Kini Kini, who is a very religious man, and 19 to get his life together. And David Kini Kini was there 20 to assist him in straightening out his life. He tells 21 Vainga about an incident in Inglewood, California talking 22 to TCGs, which stands for Tongan Crypt Gang. 23 And Mr. Kini Kini, Vainga states, "Yes." 24 And then it says, "What did he say occurred 25 that he did in Inglewood, what I would refer to as

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

84

AA03041

1 the Inglewood incident?" 2 The answer by Mr. Kini Kini, starting at line 3 seven: "He said he went up to a dance." This is the 4 defendant speaking to him in Salt Lake City. "That he 5 went to a dance in Inglewood. I guess it was a church 6 dance. And all the TCG's gang members in Inglewood were 7 outside in the parking lot. He said he went up to them 8 and asked them if they wanted to join him. And he said, 9 'Do you want to join me and go kill people?' And they 10 said 'No.'" 11 So that's what I call the Inglewood incident. 12 Now, just since we're staying in the same course, I'm 13 going to try, unfortunately, blend this between this and 14 the gang motion because the evidence is somewhat the same. 15 Obviously in that context there's another act that occurs 16 in Inglewood and it does deal with gangs. The State has 17 no evidence that the defendant is a member of a gang or 18 that any of his crimes that were committed or alleged to 19 have been committed in this case were motivated for gang 20 reasons. We haven't charged it, alleged it; there's no 21 evidence to suggest that. So the State's not offering it 22 for that matter. But there is reference to him contacting 23 gang members to commit murders. 24 On that same page, once again with Vainga 25 testifying, he said that he observes a vehicle that was

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

85

AA03042

1	underneath a tarp in Salt Lake City. Your Honor, this is
2	the vehicle that was stolen and how the defendant got to
3	Salt Lake City. "And he says that the defendant used a
4	particular term to describe that vehicle to you?" That's
5	the question that I posed to Mr. Kini Kini, lines 13
6	through 17. The witness answers, "Yes, he described it
7	as," once again using the defendant's words to him, "a G
8	ride."
9	And I repeat that. He says, "Yes."
10	"What does a G ride mean to you?"
1 1	Now remember, Vainga has been a member of the
12	Tongan Crypt Gang, is familiar with it, familiar with the
13	gang nomenclature.
14	"ANSWER: G meaning gang. Gang meaning
15	stolen."
16	So he tells the defendant the defendant
17	tells Vainga that it's a G ride, and to Vainga that means
18	it's a stolen automobile. And I guess the relevance for
19	this proceeding is somewhat self-evident.
20	On the next page, page 65, is the second
21	incident. I'll call this one the Mormon elders incident.
22	On page 65, Mr. Kini Kini, Vainga Kini Kini, is discussing
23	a series of statements and behaviors that he observes the
24	defendant make inside the Kini Kini home prior to the
25	whole hostage situation coming to the forefront.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03043

2JDC00088

l	Beginning at line four, there's a question
2	posed, "The photograph in front of you is a series of
3	pictures that hangs on your brother's wall." This is a
4	photograph in this case, of the interior of the Kini Kini
5	home. On that photograph there's a picture of three white
6	gentlemen. They are elders of the Mormon church. And he
7	answers that in the next question:
8	"They're prophets of the Mormon church.
9	"They're elders?
10	"Yes.
11	"Did there come a time when the defendant
12	made some direct reference to those photographs?
13	"Yes.
14	"What did he do?
15	Beginning at line 19:
16	"He pointed he pointed the pistol at the
17	pictures saying 'Fuck that white man. I'll kill that
18	white man."
19	So that's a second incident that may be
20	described or viewed by some as being a 48.045I-don't
21	think necessarily it is, but out of an abundance of
22	caution I'm just laying my cards on the table so everybody
23	knows where we're going.
24	And then on page 68 of this transcript, once
25	again, same witness, at the bottom of page 68, beginning
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	STERRA NEVADA REDORTERS (702) 320-6560

AA03044

2JDC00089

1	at line 22, there's a question posed to Vainga Kini Kini:
2	"Did there come a time when he," meaning the
3	defendant, "was talking about being a Tongan Robinhood?"
4	"Yes, there was."
5	And then the question goes, "What was he
6	telling you about?" And now this is the final incident
7	that I categorize underneath prior bad acts, potentially,
8	and also this relates to the gang motion.
9	He says, "He meant that in helping our people
10	out by getting us together and robbing and giving it back
11	to our people.
12	"QUESTION: Did he ask you whether or not
13	there were any TCGs in Salt Lake City?
14	"ANSWER: Yes.
15	"QUESTION: What did you tell him?
16	"ANSWER: I told him there were quite a few.
17	"Is there guite a few?
18	"Yes, there is.
19	"Did he ask you whether or not they're still
20	involved in criminal activity?
21	"ANSWER: Yes.
22	"QUESTION: What did he tell you about the
23	TCGs?
24	"I told him they were heavily involved in
25	crime.

AA03045

2JDC00090

1 "What did he say right after you told him 2 that? 3 "To hook up -- why don't we go hook up with 4 them. 5 "And do what? 6 "Get together and do crime. 7 "Was there specifically people he wanted to . 8 commit crimes against? 9 "ANSWER: White people." 10 Those are, once again, references to a gang 11 but not the defendant's affiliation in, but an incident 12 where he asked to solicit the assistance of the Tongan 13 Crypt Gang in Salt Lake City. 14 Now Mr. Kini Kini, when I and Mr. Gammick 15 talked with him prior to his testimony at the preliminary 16 hearing, was a little bit more graphic in his description 17 about what the defendant said to him in this regard. At 18 the preliminary hearing we didn't get into all of the 19 atlendant details other than just the core aspect of the 20 discussion the defendant had with him. He uses terms that 21 are within the vernacular, for example, when he -- I 22 specifically asked him about the contact the defendant had 23 with him about TCGs in Salt Lake City. He said -- he told 24 the defendant that, "Yeah, they're dirty. They do dirt," 25 which in his vernacular means that they do crime and they

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03046

SVanisi 2JDC00891

2JDC00091

1	
1	do significant heavy duty criminal activity within the
2	Salt Lake City area. And he described in some detail the
3 ·	conversation he had with the defendant about what type of
4	criminal activity that they were involved in.
5	So it's kind of in the transcript of the
6	preliminary hearing it's a bear bones rendition of it.
7	I'm not sure to what extent Mr. Kini Kini now will
8	recollect those events. Obviously we're going to show his
9	previous statements or interviews with police to refresh
10	his recollection. But that, in substance, Your Honor, is
11	the areas both what could be considered 48.045, whether it
12	is or isn't I don't really know and don't know how
13	relevant it really is to this motion, and also the only
14	evidence that the State has in any way, shape or form that
15	affiliates the defendant with gangs.
16	THE COURT: Okay. Any objection to that
17	evidence, Mr. Specchio?
18	MR. SPECCHIO: Yes, your Honor. I think it's
19	highly prejudicial. I'm not so sure what the probative
20	value is other than to try to put another nail in the
21	coffin. And I think we're on real thin ground here. The
22	State admits they have no evidence that the defendant is a
23	member of a gang. If they did, I probably wouldn't be
24	here arguing this point. But to create little smoke
25	screens about gangs here and there without being able to

90

AA03047

1 prove that he in fact is a member of any gang I think is 2 highly prejudicial. It far exceeds any probative value, 3 and I think they should be all excluded. I assume. Your 4 Honor, we're talking about both the gang affiliation 5 motion and the PBAs. If that's the PBAs they're talking 6 about, I guess we can discuss these as one discussion for 7 both motions. I think without any indication or any 8 evidence that Mr. Vanisi is in fact a member of the TCG or 9 in fact committed illegal acts with them. I think it is 10 highly prejudicial against this defendant and I see no 11 basis for the admission of any of those references. 12 THE COURT: Mr. Stanton. 13 MR. STANTON: The relevance, I think, is --14 let me just address it two-fold. First of all, the 15 relevance of the conduct is to speak to two several 16 different items. Number one is the intent of the 17 defendant to do the acts he's alleged in this case. The 18 State's theory in this case is that the defendant specifically picked out the victim in this case for 19 20 several different reasons. By the defendant's own 21 admission, he wanted to kill a police officer. He wanted 22 to kill a white police officer. And he took specific 23 items from his person as either trophies or part of an 24 express opinion to steal from what he perceived to be an 25 impressive ethnic group and to give back this Tongan

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

91

AA03048

Robinhood theory that he espoused after the murder. 1 2 are probably no less than ten witnesses that the State 3 could call in this case of the defendant prior to the murder of George Sullivan telling them he wanted to kill a 4

police officer.

THE COURT: So you're not going to call any of those witnesses?

MR. STANTON: No, I'm just saying that the 8 9 evidence to suggest that there is a plan of the 10 defendant's to kill a police officer, especially a motive in this case of why George Sullivan was killed, and that 11 12 is, the State has alleged in this case that it is a In premeditated murder. He has pled not guilty to that. 13 addition, the State has alleged this murder was committed 14 15 by lying in wait. Kind of a unique theory of murder 16 that's frequently not brought because that evidence is 17 relatively rare to obtain.

In this case the State submits that there's a 18 significant amount of evidence that the defendant in this 19 case watched George Sullivan at an automobile stop for 20 several minutes, then pursued him for several minutes and 21 22 then crept up on him while he was performing a ministerial 23 function inside his motor vehicle for the sole purpose that he knew he was white and because he was a uniformed 24 police officer that he wanted to kill. So towards that 25

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03049

5

б

7

92

There

1 end the defendant's conduct soon in time of the murder of 2 Sergeant Sullivan is directly relevant of his motive to 3 want to kill white people and a white police officer, to 4 rob from him and to give back, as he at least expresses 5 it, to his people. And the incident of Inglewood. 6 THE COURT: But the issue at Inglewood, is it 7 necessary to discuss that he was asking Tongan Crypt Gang 8 members whether or not they wanted to go kill someone? Do 9 you have evidence that he's made statements that he wanted 10 to kill a white police officer, which is much more 11 specific and does not involve any allegation of gang 12 affiliation? 13 MR. STANTON: I think what we could do in 14 this case, Your Honor, as I was hearing Mr. Specchio's 15 objection, specific objection to these acts, is I don't 16 think it affects the integrity of the evidence or would 17 mislead the jury in this case if we were to redact and for 18 the State to discuss with that one witness, Mr. Kini Kini, 19 to make no reference in either of those two instances, 20 either the Salt Lake City incident or the Inglewood 21 incident to the fact they were TCGs, merely that he 22 approached people and made those requests. And at that 23 point I think the State gets what it believes to be 24 probative evidence to his intent and his motive, desire 25 and the pains that he went to go about committing this

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

93

AA03050

1 act, and we redact out any reference, spill-over effect, 2 if you will, that the defendant is somehow associated with 3 a criminal gang. 4 THE COURT: That would certainly make me more 5 comfortable. 6 MR. STANTON: I think that's doable. Mr. 7 Kini Kini is -- I think Mr. Specchio saw him in court. 8 From my experience, Your Honor, I think if Mr. Kini Kini 9 is advised of that, he will -- we deal with certain 10 witnesses with varying different levels of sophistication 11 about what we as attorneys and the law indicate about 12 don't discuss this. I think Mr. Kini Kini is pretty savvy 13 and he'll understand that, and I don't think there will be 14 any problem. We'll certainly instruct him on the front 15 end along those lines, and maybe to even be more certain 16 prior to his testimony we just take a few minutes with him 17 and reinform him. I know we will do it when we meet with 18 him. Our investigative staff will talk to him prior to 19 him coming to court. And I think just to make sure we do 20 it one more time coming from Your Honor, I think that will 21 make a difference with Mr. Kini Kini. He's not 22 uncooperative. He's obviously a relative of the 23 defendant, still likes the defendant very much, so I don't 24 think he'd do anything malicious or otherwise intentional 25 in this case.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

94

AA03051

1	THE COURT: Okay. So if you limit your
2	inquiry of him as to statements that the defendant told
3	him he made to someone about wanting to go kill these
4	are statements the defendant told him about, right?
5	MR. STANTCN: Yes, your Honor. And we would
6	just redact in the Salt Lake City incident, as well as the
7	Inglewood incident, any reference to the identification of
8	a group of people that he was specifically attempting to
9	solicit to do those criminal acts.
10	THE COURT: In the Salt Lake incident, as I
1 1	understand it, he first talks about a G ride, your witness
12	does. Then he indicates to you that Mr. Vanisi admitted
13	that he had stolen the vehicle. So the reference to a G
14	ride or gang terminology is really not necessary, is it;
15	your witness can just say the part that he admitted?
16	MR. STANTON: Yeah, I guess that's true. Mr.
17	Kini Kini knows it because he himself was a member of a
18	gang. I think at least some connotation it was some
19	admission that Mr. Kini Kini was admitting that he was a
20	member of a gang which he's willing to admit, I think
21	that's another thing. If Mr. Specchio would object to
22	that potential nexus to his client, I think we could at
23	least redact it to the portion that he knew it to be a
24	gang term. I think in some context I think it to be fair
25	he would have to say, well, he told me it was a G ride and

95

AA03052

I took that to mean -- I know that term to mean that it is 1 2 stolen. He doesn't have to say it comes from the world of 3 street criminal gangs, but certainly I think to some 4 extent -- what I don't want to have happen is some sort of 5 examination of Vainga Kini Kini saying that he read too 6 much into that statement, that he's inferring something 7 that didn't exist. 8 THE COURT: Certainly if the 9 cross-examination goes down that road, then I will 10 certainly let you explain how he knew what it meant. Ξ. 11 don't think Mr. Specchio would go down that road. Of 12 course his co-counsel isn't present. I'm sure Mr. 13 Specchio will give him a heads up. 14 MR. STANTON: I'm throwing out now all the 15 potentials I see. I don't think there's any problem with 16 the redaction of Mr. Kini Kini, relating to him that he 17 knows that G ride to be a gang term. I think it's fair to 18 say that G ride, he could testify to that, that it means a 19 term that he knows to mean a stolen vehicle. 20 MR. SPECCHIO: Why does he even have to say G 21 ride if he says that he said he stole the car? What 22 difference does it make? Isn't there some potential 23 prejudicial problem with presenting that? If you say we 24 can't talk about gangs, which we shouldn't be able to do 25 in this case, but we can talk about gang lingo, I think

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03053

SVanisi 2JDC00098

2JDC00098

1

we're treading on --

_	
2	THE COURT: I would prefer we just, if you
3	just ask him if he admitted that he stole the vehicle.
4	But Mr. Specchio, what this precludes you from doing is
5	cross-examining the witness down the line that, well, you
6	mean you just assumed that the you just assumed he
7	stole the vehicle, he didn't really say I stole the
8	vehicle. That would preclude you from that kind of an
9	inquiry on your cross-examination, because if you go down
10	that road, I'm going to let Mr. Stanton come in behind you
1 1	in redirect and say, wait a second, exactly what did he
12	say and how do you know what that means.
13	MR. SPECCHIO: I understand.
14	MR. STANTON: That's precisely the point,
15	Your Honor, because I don't think when talking to Vainga
16	Kini Kini, the conversation he had with the defendant was
17	not like you just said. The defendant didn't tell him "I
18	stole the car." They're talking in the vernacular that
19	both he and Mr. Kini Kini understood, and that is when he
20	told him it was a G ride, that's all he needed to tell
21	him, and he knew from that term that the defendant had
22	stolen the motor vehicle. So to that degree, Mr. Kini
23	Kini, I don't believe, is going to be able to understand
24	the dynamics of this case. He's going to say what the
25	defendant told him and what that meant to him.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

97

AA03054

MR. SPECCHIO: Based on your conversation
with Mr. Vanisi, did you assume that he stole that
vehicle? What's wrong with that question.
MR. STANTON: I don't want him to assume
anything.
MR. SPECCHIO: Did you gather from his
statement that he stole that vehicle?
THE COURT: I'm sure Mr. Stanton would like
it if you would stipulate that he could ask, based on your
conversation with Mr. Vanisi, did he admit to you he stole
the vehicle?
MR. SPECCHIO: Then, go ahead and say that,
that's fine. But we also have the stipulation that the
words gang, TCG, Tongan Crypt Gang and G ride are not
going to come in at this trial.
MR. STANTON: If counsel will not object to
me, A, leading Vainga Kini Kini in the fashion he just
said, and I think to some extent I'm going to need to lead
him so that we don't accidentally fall into that area, and
that there is going to be no other inference that can be
drawn, save and except a flat out omission from the
defendant that indeed he stole the vehicle, then I'd
agree. And absent some door being opened by examination
or inference by some question on cross-examination with
this witness or any other witness, I'd agree.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03055

2ЛДС00100

1	THE COURT: Is there really any question
2	about the motor vehicle being stolen? I mean I don't know
3	if that's an issue that's going to be litigated or not.
4	MR. SPECCHIO: Well, based on my knowledge of
5	the case, Your Honor, I think it's not a major issue. I
6	mean I don't want to state on the record here and start
7	admitting things.
8	THE COURT: I didn't mean to ask you for
9	that. I mean it's not going to be a hotly contested
10	issue, is it?
11	MR. SPECCHIO: Not from me.
12	THE COURT: Well, let's see. We have a
13	stipulation that you can lead. We have a stipulation that
14	you can use the word "admit." If it goes someplace after
15	that in cross-examination, approach the bench and I'll let
16	you know where we can go.
17	MR. STANTON: I think that resolves the issue
18	as to the gang affiliation. Other than that, I'm aware of
19	no information that the State will produce in its case in
20	chief or even in penalty, if we reach that stage in this
21	case, about the defendant's affiliation with a gang.
22	THE COURT: Okay.
23	MR. STANTON: The only other thing is that
24	the references I've made I think need a separate and
25	distinct ruling of both the Inglewood, Salt Lake City and

99

AA03056

1 the Mormon elders situation. 2 THE COURT: Depending on who is on our jury, 3 the reference to killing a white man, and I don't know 4 from the transcript how your witness is going to describe 5 that, if that's a threat to kill Jesus Christ, is that a 6 threat to kill a particular Mormon elder, is it a threat 7 to kill all Mormon elders -- how is that perceived by your 8 witness? You said he was more forthcoming and more 9 complete in his discussion with you that you didn't go 10 into. How is that going to come out? 11 MR. STANTON: I'm not really going to elicit 12 any testimony from Mr. Kini Kini, Vainga Kini Kini, about 13 what he perceived it to mean. The only thing I'm going to 14 elicit is through the use of a photograph, it's a 15 photograph of a wall of another photograph. There are 16 three members of the Mormon church. I recognized two out 17 of the three. I'm not a member of the Mormon church, but 18 just out of my knowledge of that religion I know two out 19 of the three to be top ranking elders of the Mormon 20 church. The State is simply going to elicit what the 21 defendant did regarding that photograph, pointing a gun at 22 the photograph, and the statements he made. 23 THE COURT: Are they current elders or are 24 they past? Are we talking about Brigham Young? 25 MR. STANTON: Well, they're current. Ι

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

100

AA03057

1 believe one of them is deceased. But I can't be 2 absolutely positive. But if he is deceased, it is recent 3 vintage, within the past year to two, if my knowledge of 4 Mormon religion is very accurate. 5 THE COURT: Okay. And Mr. Specchio, are you 6 objecting to this evidence? 7 MR. SPECCHIO: Not if we can put 12 Jews in 8 the box over there, I'm not going to. 9 THE COURT: I don't know if our population 10 will allow, statistically allow for that. 11 MR. SPECCHIO: I'm going to have a problem if 12 number seven is a Jack Mormon that knows all -- I can 13 guarantee you I won't know who these people are in this 14 photograph. So I'm at a disadvantage here. 15 THE COURT: Well, the testimony, though, even 16 describes who they are. 17 MR. SPECCHIO: That depends upon who you talk 18 My understanding is that that is not exactly to. 19 accurate. But like I said, I don't know. My problem is 20 if we have one of those people over there that is going to 21 be highly inflamed by such a statement. That's my 22 problem. 23 THE COURT: What is the relevance of this --24 why is this the only testimony or the most probative 25 testimony you have to get across the threats to -- and I

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

101

AA03058

1

2

3

4

assume you aren't offering this to show that he threatened a Mormon elder, you're offering it based on your argument to show that he threatened white people, to show motive for killing Sergeant Sullivan.

5. MR. STANTON: Well, actually it's a little 6 bit more complex than that, Your Honor. And it goes to 7 all of what the defendant has told to friends, associates, 8 people within the Tongan community, about his thoughts on 9 religion, his life, why he is so angry and potentially the 10 basis of why he did what he did relative to Sergeant 11 Sullivan's murder.

For example, the defendant has made mention to other individuals, and there is some thread throughout this trial about the Mormon religion; it comes from the defendant, no other source other than the defendant, of the talking to people that he believes he's a Lamanite warrior.

18 I'm not an expert on the Mormon religion. I 19 think one person that maybe everybody or the two parties 20 would agree would know more about the Mormon religion is 21 David Kini Kini; he's a very devoutly religious person. 22 He's the person we used as someone to explain what we had 23 heard the defendant's thought processes were about 24 religion, life, minorities, Mormon church. But more 25 directly relevant why he did what he did in this case, his

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

102

AA03059

hatred towards white people, which the State believes is a 1 2 direct motivating factor for why he killed George Sullivan. And he has taken, as David Kini Kini informs 3 4 us, and other people that we have bounced this off of here in the local Mormon community, a historical fact or at 5 6 least claimed factor in the Mormon church about Lamanite 7 warriors and what the Mormon church believes occurred in that. He's now kind of twisted that, because no one else 8 9 in the Mormon church believes apparently what the 10 defendant believes regarding what a Lamanite warrior is 11 and what a modern day version of what a Lamanite warrior 12 would be.

He's also, along with that, expressed a hatred for coming to the United States, specifically a hatred towards a parent figure, I think it's specifically his mother, that she should have never brought them to the United States; that he wanted to remain in Tonga.

18 The transcript talks about statements to Vainga Kini Kini made upon his arrival in Salt Lake City 19 20 where he expressed a desire that that year was the year he 21 was going to return to his roots, his Tongan roots. And 22 so I think it all comes together and at least makes sense 23 from where he's formulating this opinion, it's obviously a very grossly distorted view of Mormon religion, the 24 25 historical basis of the Lamanite warriors, and obviously

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03060

1

2

3

4

5

of coming to the United States. So in and of itself that incident does directly, I guess, address the fact of his hatred towards white people, but it has a much broader context because it puts a lot of other statements that he's made in the same light.

6 The defendant is a very intelligent man. 7 He's a very talkative person. He spoke at length to a lot of people, friends and associates, about his beliefs, 8 9 religious and otherwise. And I think that is one aspect 10 that puts his other statements that will come in I believe 11 in this trial also into context, to include his version 12 that he's indeed a Lamanite warrior, a Tongan Robinhood or 13 several other somewhat distorted viewpoints.

MR. SPECCHIO: I don't know if he really
answered the question. There was a lot of different
directions he was going in. But I still don't understand
how we're going to not inflame a potential Mormon juror by
bringing in that statement.

THE COURT: Well, the issue for the Court isn't whether or not -- there's a potential for anybody to become somewhat incensed by any piece of evidence that is presented in any trial.

23 MR. SPECCHIO: What's the probative value?
 24 THE COURT: That's the Court's consideration.
 25 Is there no other evidence that establishes the point that

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

104

AA03061

1	you need to actablish that is loss prejudicial or loss
2	you need to establish that is less prejudicial or less
3	inflammatory than what you want to offer?
	MR. STANTON: That's what I was trying to lay
4	out to the Court was kind of a context of the probative
5	value. It's not only the probative value of the statement
6	that they happened to be three white people, it's also the
7	fact that the three white people within the Mormon church
8	are well known, both to the individuals and to the
9	defendant.
10	THE COURT: How do you get that I'm sorry,
11	I know you probably want to be kind of circumspect about
12	the theory of your case, but I still don't get how, even
13	if he hated Mormon elders, blamed the Mormon church for
14	everything, how you extrapolate that to the murder of
15	George Sullivan? Is there some proof that he is of the
16	Mormon faith and that that had any connection?
17	MR. STANTON: No. The connection, Your
18	Honor, is part of the defendant's dissatisfaction of, A,
19	being in the United States; B, his dissatisfaction with
20	the Mormon religion in the Mormon religion, and the
21	history of the Lamanite warriors. And maybe going into
22	that may shed some light on it.
23	Is the Court familiar at all with that term
24	and that historical basis?
25	THE COURT: NO.

105

AA03062

1 MR. STANTON: As I understand it, Lamanite 2 warriors were individuals of color. They were minority 3 individuals who were oppressed by a Caucasian conquering 4 group of people in that they ultimately coalesced and 5 revolted to protect primarily their land and their way of 6 life. And they were called Lamanite warriors, 7 specifically a term referring to people of color or a 8 minority in this conflict that they had in the uprising 9 that they were involved in. They are a people within the 10 Mormon church that -- and I'm not sure if it's correct to 11 say that that's part of the Mormon church's history or is 12 it just something that the Mormon church discusses as a 13 part of history and their religion's involvement in it. 14 It's my understanding that the people involved, and I 15 don't even know if they were Mormon or Mormon was even a 16 recognized religion at that time, but as I understand it, 17 that after the revolt, they protected their way of life 18 and their land and that was the extent of where the 19 Lamanite warriors historically were involved as a warrior 20 and as a term Lamanite.

The defendant has taken that, according to family members who he's talked to, and said, well, they didn't go far enough. They needed to go and get back what they have had taken away from them by whites since that uprising and, thus, the kind of a Robinhood scenario and

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

106

AA03063

1 his displeasure within the Mormon church to include the elders of the Mormon church which happen to be white, part 2 3 of the oppression of him as a minority within the church 4 or against white people in general. Your Honor, as I indicated to you before, 5 there are not statements before this Court that the 6 7 defendant has made relative to his hatred towards white 8 people in general, his being distinctly upset about his 9 parents bringing him over from his native land into a 10 white culture, predominantly white culture. THE COURT: What does the statement add to 11 what you've already presented? What does his statement at 12 13 the time of his location in Utah add that he's pointing 14 the pistol at the picture and --MR. STANTON: I think it directly puts into 15 16 context his state of mind, both prior to the murder and 17 immediately after the murder. It is consistent with his -- it's a piece of the puzzle as to what's going on in 18 19 his mind that establishes his intent and his motive, why 20 did he murder, and why did he murder in the fashion that 21 he did and who he did. For example, he has stated to 22 individuals that he perceives police officers to be a particular role in society of oppressing minorities and, 23 24 thus, his anger and resentment directed towards not only 25 whites but police officers being one of several different

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03064

1 occupations that he finds more abhorrent than others. 2 THE COURT: Is there some evidence in this 3 case of the defendant's, that you intend to introduce that 4 the defendant believes that the Mormon church, he 5 believes, is oppressive? 6 MR. STANTON: Yes. His statements to --7 statements made prior to the murder of George Sullivan, as 8 well as statements made after the murder of George 9 Sullivan. He believes as part of that oppression, the 10 Mormon church being a cause of some of the problems, to 11 include minority members within the Mormon church, of 12 which Tongans, the Kini Kini family, David Kini Kini told 13 us is a family of approximately 500 people that live in 14 Salt Lake City. All of them have a significant nexus or 15 direct affiliation with the Mormon church. And I think at 16 least I know for a fact that the Mormon church is very 17 active in the Pacific Island nations of which Tonga is one 18 of several, Samoa, and the islands. 19 THE COURT: At this point I'm not going to 20 rule on the admissibility of this particular statement in 21 the guilt phase of this case. I want to see how the rest 22 of the trial progresses and who our jury is. I'm going to 23 allow Mr. Specchio to renew the motion prior to the 24 witnesses testifying, if it appears that it's cumulative 25 or would inflame the particular jury that we have, and

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03065

1 then we'll have some more argument on it when I know what 2 the evidence is and I can truly decide it in its complete 3 context. 4 Is there any other criminal history evidence 5 that you want to put on? 6 MR. STANTON: Not in our case in chief, Your 7 Honor. 8 THE COURT: That's all the arguments, and I 9 can go through my list of motions that were filed by the 10 defense. And if there's something I leave out, Mr. 11 Specchio, please let me know. 12 You filed a Motion for Production of Samples, 13 Procedures and Report of all DNA Testing for Analysis. It 14 was ruled on in the August 4th, '98 order. 15 MR. SPECCHIO: Judge, let me just check these 16 off. 17 THE COURT: Motion in Limine Regarding 18 Prosecutorial Misconduct was ruled in the 8-4 order. 19 Motion for Discovery was ruled upon in an August 4th 20 order. Motion in Limine Regarding Courtroom Security was 21 ruled upon previously in the August 4th order. 22 MR. GAMMICK: I think my notes, Your Honor, 23 show the Court reserved that until trial time to actually 24 make a decision. 25 THE COURT: What I said was I thought we

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

109

AA03066

would be fine and if there wasn't any problems we'd just 1 2 follow the usual procedure. 3 MR. GAMMICK: Okay. 4 THE COURT: But certainly the defense -- what I did was I left it open for the defense to renew its 5 6 motion if there was some specific problem. 7 Motion in Limine Regarding Custody Status of 8 the Defendant. We did the same thing in that on the 9 August 4th order. 10 Motion in Limine Regarding Prior Bad Acts 11 we've just dealt with. The prior bad act, the only thing 12 that we haven't resolved either by stipulation today is 13 the issue with regard to the pointing the pistol and 14 offering to kill one of the white people depicted in the 15 picture. In your description, I'm assuming that there 16 were four white people and that you're describing Jesus 17 Christ as a depiction of a white person. 18 MR. STANTON: No, I don't know. The Court's 19 mentioned that twice now about Jesus Christ. 20 THE COURT: That's in the transcript. 21 MR. STANTON: No, there's three people in the 22 picture. Jesus Christ is not the fourth. 23 THE COURT: It's not a composite of some 24 kind? 25 MR. STANTON: He didn't reference killing one

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

110

AA03067

2ЛДС00112

1 particular, he said he was going to kill all three. At least that was what Mr. Kini Kini said he observed by his 2 3 behavior and the actual statements he made. 4 THE COURT: Okay. So that particular issue we're going to wait and hear what the rest of the evidence 5 6 is. 7 MR. STANTON: The confusion may be, Your 8 Honor, there's another picture on the same wall, separate 9 distinct picture of Jesus Christ; but the reference of his behavior and his comments were not directed, at least as 10 11 far as I know, towards Jesus Christ. 12 THE COURT: Okay. That was a concern to the 13 Court because we weren't dealing with just incensing --14 MR. STANTON: As far as I know, Jesus Christ 15 has nothing to do with this case. 16 THE COURT: Okay. Okay. We have Motion in 17 Limine Regarding Gruesome Photographs. I've given you my ruling, but I'm also going to codify it in a ruling, in an 18 19 order that you'll receive tomorrow. 20 Motion for Hearing to Determine Competency of 21 Witnesses Under the Age of 14 Years. That was ruled upon 22 on August 4th. 23 Motion for Proper Number of Jury Veniremen. 24 That came out of August 4th. It was decided then. 25 Motion for Additional Peremptory Challenges.

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03068

	112
1	That was denied August 4th.
2	Motion to Expand Jury Admonition. It's in
3	the August 4th order.
4	Motion to Sever. It was decided on August
5	4th.
6	Motion in Limine Regarding Reference to Gang
7	Affiliation. We've dealt with that by stipulation today.
8	Motion to Avoid Death Prone Jury. I'm going
9	to give my ruling in a written order tomorrow. That was
10	submitted previously.
11	Motion to Preclude Photographs and Television
12	Coverage in the Courtroom. I've orally entered an order
13	today on it. And you'll receive a written order tomorrow.
14	Motion for Invocation of Rule of Exclusion
15	was granted on August 4th.
16	Motion for Early Jury List was granted in
17	part on August 4th.
18	Motion for Individual Voir Dire we're going
19	to get. Basically I denied that today but we're going to
20	have a written order out of the December 10th hearing
21	after I've talked to the jury consultant and we have our
22	hearing, then I'll give you a written order on the
23	procedure we're going to utilize for all of the voir dire.
24	Motion for all Background Information on
25	Prospective Jurors was ruled on on August 4th.

AA03069

1	Motion for Exchange of Expert Witnesses was
2	ruled upon on August 4th.
3	MR. SPECCHIO: What was that last one?
4	THE COURT: Motion for Order to Exchange
5	Expert Witnesses. It was filed June 9th.
6	MR. STANTON: Your Honor, relative to that,
7	I'll talk with Mr. Specchio when this is over, but Mr.
8	Specchio knows at this juncture whatever experts, like,
9	for example, Ellen Clark, at this point there's nothing
10 `	really to hide as far as who is a potential witness. But
11	depending on how the evidence comes out regarding the
12	religion and the motive in this case, there may be
13	technically somebody that's an expert witness relative to
14	the Mormon religion that may be called in this case. But
15	I'll talk to Mr. Specchio about that, about who we would
16	be calling in that regard.
17	THE COURT: Would you be calling them in your
18	case in chief or in rebuttal?
19	MR. STANTON: It really would depend upon how
20	the case develops and goes. If the State believes that
21	there is some need to explain that the defendant's version
22	of, for example, the Lamanite warriors or whatever is
23	something that needs further explanation, for example,
24	that it's not accepted within the Tongan community, it's
25	rejected, no one believes in it and certainly the degree

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

AA03070

2JDC00115

1 of beliefs held by the defendant would be considered even 2 within that community to be extreme, that would be 3 something. And we may not, relative to the Court's ruling on that -- I know that there was several days in advance 4 5 that we must exchange that. I hope the Court will give us 6 some latitude along the lines of certainly subject matter 7 that all the parties knows are going to be potentially 8 involved here, who it may be, because we're obviously at 9 the point of talking to individuals. Who is available, 10 who is comfortable with doing it, number one, within the 11 local community here, is something that we may not need to 12 be massaging inside that Court's order. 13 THE COURT: Now, do you anticipate that that 14 evidence would be presented in the guilt phase or in the 15 penalty phase? 16 MR. STANTON: Your Honor, as far as I'm 17 concerned -- it potentially could be in the guilt phase 18 for the reasons I just mentioned, if for some reason the 19 introduction of the evidence would need further 20 explanation. Frankly, David Kini Kini, I think, might be 21 the guy that could put this whole thing to rest about what 22 it means and the history of the Mormon religion. He's a 23 very articulate man. So there may not be any further need

. 25

24

As far as the penalty phase goes, certainly

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

to go beyond his testimony.

AA03071

SVanisi 2JDC00116

114

1 not in the State's position, because his beliefs relative 2 to the Mormon religion and the Lamanite warriors and 3 Tongan Robinhood, other than to give some context to the 4 jury that he did it with some motive as opposed to a 5 purely random act, the State does not plan to introduce 6 any evidence regarding the Mormon religion and his state 7 of mind. I anticipate that the defense might do that. So 8 for purposes of a rebuttal witness during the penalty 9 phase to say the things I just said, that it was extreme, 10 not widely accepted or held within the Mormon community, 11 that's, I think, probably where it's most likely coming 12 from the State. 13 THE COURT: Well, certainly Mr. Specchio is 14 on notice at this time that there's a potential for 15 calling an expert witness with regard to particular tenets 16 of the Mormon religion. As soon as you know who that 17 witness will be, I'd ask you let Mr. Specchio know. 18 MR. STANTON: We will, Your Honor. 19 MR. SPECCHIO: That's assuming the Court's 20 going to allow this testimony at all. 21 THE COURT: That's right. That's just for 22 purposes of discovery and notice. 23 Now, we have the Motion in Limine Regarding 24 the Arrest of the Defendant. As I understood this 25 morning, the defense withdrew that pursuant to the outline

SIERRA NEVADA REPORTERS (702) 329-6560

115

AA03072